AN ECONOMY QUALITY AMPLIFIER

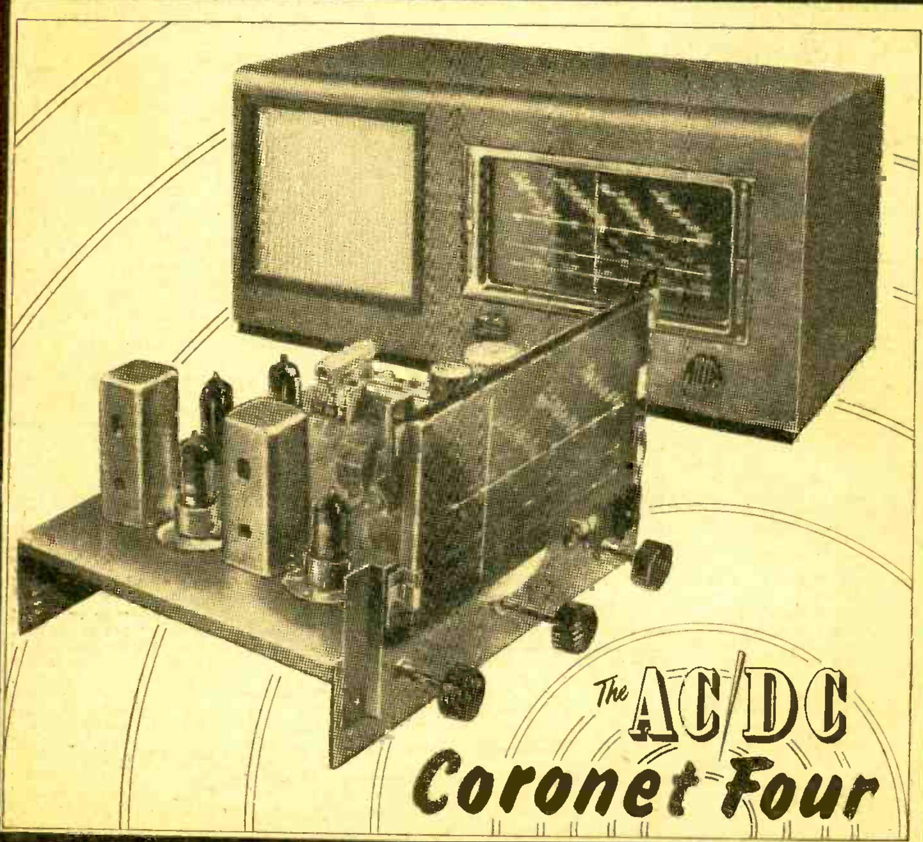
1/-

Vol. 30. No. 568

FEBRUARY, 1954

EDITOR:
F.J.CAMM

PRACTICAL WIRELESS



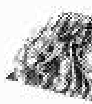
The AC/DC Coronet Four

IN THIS ISSUE:

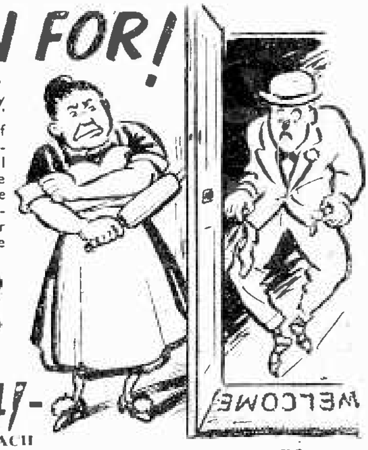
- A BINOCULAR SCOPE
- FULL COMPASS ELECTRONIC ORGAN
- BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO
- AN ELECTRONIC TIMER
- PROBLEMS OF V.H.F.
- A HANDY TEST OSCILLATOR
- TRANSMITTING TOPICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

...more than you BARGAIN FOR!



The stunning reception you get when you fit one of these really powerful units in compact form, is more proof that OSMOR "Q" Range Coilpacks provide quality and performance right out of proportion to their midget size and modest cost. They have everything that only the highest degree of long practised technical skill *can* ensure extra selectivity, super sensitivity, adaptability. Size only 1¾" x 3½" x 2¼", with variable iron-dust cores and polystyrene formers. Built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. *Prealigned*, receiver-tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery superhets, and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver, TR1196, Type 18, War-time Utility and others. Send to-day for particulars!



SEPARATE COILS A full range is available for all popular wavebands and purposes. Fully descriptive leaflet and connection data available. Just note these "plus points":

Only 1in. high. Packed in damp-proof containers. Variable iron-dust cores. Fitted tags for easy connection. Low loss Polystyrene formers.

4/- EACH

With OSMOR Lines—you're on the right lines

A spotlight on another of the "specials" in the OSMOR "Q" coil range.

45 K/c. Tape Recorder Oscillator Coil

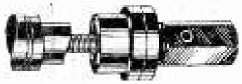
Type QT8

A centre tapped wave-wound coil as illustrated, for TRUVOX and Similar tape-decks. Single screw fixing. Fitted tags. **7/6** each

TWO for the Price of ONE!

The NEW OSMOR CHASSIS CUTTER

An inexpensive but invaluable tool of entirely new design. Cuts two hole sizes with any one reversible punch and die; and can be operated with a spanner or tommy bar. Blanks easily removed. **For use on Steel up to 18 s.w.g; Brass and Dural up to 16 s.w.g. Aluminium and Copper up to 14 s w.g.**



P. Pat. 11325/53

Type	Hole Sizes	
1	1in. x 1⅛in.	Illus. Price List on Request
2	⅞in. x 1⅛in.	
3	¾in. x 1¼in.	
4	1⅜in. x 2in.	

Tommy Bars available

The OSMOR "JIFFY PUNCH"

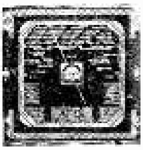
for cutting smaller holes neatly and quickly with one blow of a light hammer.

P. Pat. 11324/53

Type	Hole Size	
1	¼in.	Illus. Price List on request
2	⅜in.	
3	½in.	

For use on Steel up to 20 s.w.g. Brass and Dural up to 18 s.w.g. Aluminium and Copper up to 16 s.w.g.

DIALS



Type A GLASS DIAL ASSEMBLY (as illus.), measuring 7 in. x 7in. (9¼in. x 9¼in. overall) mounts in *any* position on or above the chassis and works with any type of drive. Choice of two 3-colour scales—G1 (L.M.S.) or G2 (M.S.S.). Price complete, **24/6**. P. & P., **1/6**. Pulley assembly for right-angle drive if required, **1/9**. Escutcheon **4/-**.

METAL DIALS

Overall size 5¾in. sq., Printed Area 4in. sq. Cream back-ground, 3-colour. **Type M1**, L.M.S. waves, **M2**, L.M. waves. **M3**, M. & 2/S waves. Price **3/6** each. Pointer, **1/6**.

Drum, Drive, Spring and Cord for use with both types of dials, **3/2**.

We keep stocks of many radio components for use in published circuits, including:

"PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

Coronet "FOUR," Beginners' Superhet. Modern High Power Amplifier 2; Attaché Case Portable; R1155 Converter; A.C. Band-pass 3; Modern 1-Valver; 3-Speed Autogram, etc., etc.

"WIRELESS WORLD"

No Compromise T.R.F. Tuner Midget Mains Receiver. Sensitive 2-Valve Receiver; Television Converter. (Special coils in cans available), etc., etc.

I.F.s. 465 kc. Permeability-tuned, with flying leads. Standard size 1⅜in. x 1⅜in. x 3½in. For use with OSMOR coilpacks and others, **14/6** pair. PREALIGNED, **1/6** extra.

Dear Reader,

We can't mention all our products here but shall be glad to receive your enquiries ***for Chassis, Tuning Condensers, Switches, Volume Controls, and all other Radio Components.*** *If it's top quality components and a speedy, courteous service you are looking for—try Osmor. We really shall do our best for you.*

Keep those small components—etc., neatly stored yet visible by using an

OSMOR "JAR-RACK"

(If you're a generous husband you'll buy one or two for your wife's larder, she will appreciate the extra space they make!) Holds 1 lb. jam jars with or without lids. Easily removed, cannot fall out. Just the thing for the tidy "HAM" or Radio Dealer.

Type 1 for wall-fixing, **6/9** each, holds 8 jars. (Jars are not supplied but are easily obtained.) Length 24in., enamelled olive green.

Type 2 (as illustrated) for screwing under a shelf, **5/9** each, holds 6 jars. Length 18in., enamelled green.

Post and packing, 1/- (either type).

OSMOR "Station Separator"

Type	Metres
1	141-250
2	218-283
3	267-341
4	319-405
5	395-492
6	455-567
7	1450-1550
8	410-550k/c

This is a device on the well-known "wave - trap" principle, which will reject an undesired signal when inserted in the aerial lead. Easily tuned to eliminate any one Station within the ranges stated. Fitting takes only a few seconds. Sharp tuning is effected by adjusting the brass screw provided.

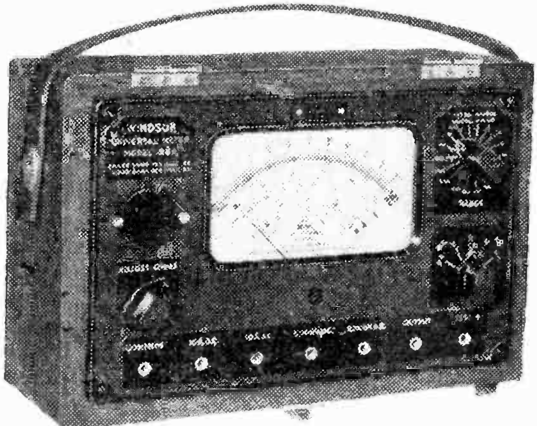
7/6 Post Free | Complete with full instructions—nothing to add.

FREE! *Send 5d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including The really efficient 5-valve Superhet Circuit and practical Drawings, 6 valve ditto, 3 valve (plus rectifier) T.R.F. circuit, Battery portable superhet circuit, Coils and Coilpack leaflets, Chassis Cutter leaflet, and full radio and component lists, etc., etc.*

Osmor Radio Products Ltd.

(Dept. P44) 418, BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY. 'phone CROydon 5148/9

(Trade Enquiries Invited)



Taylor Model 88A multirange universal meter

20,000 o.p.v. D.C. 2,000 o.p.v. A.C.
Five inch scale with knife edge pointer and anti-parallax mirror. Instantaneous overload protection. Buzzer for continuity testing. Hardwood case, detachable cover, carrying strap.

RANGES

Volts D.C. 0 — .1 — .25 — 1 — 2.5 — 5 — 10 — 25 — 50 — 100 — 250 — 500 — 1,000 — 5,000.
Volts A.C. 0 — 1 — 2.5 — 5 — 10 — 25 — 50 — 100 — 250 — 500 — 1,000 — 5,000.
Milliamperes D.C. 0 — .05 — .1 — .25 — 1 — 2.5 — 5 — 10 — 25 — 50 — 100 — 250 — 500 — 5,000.
Milliamperes A.C. 0 — .25 — 1 — 2.5 — 5 — 10 — 25 — 50 — 100 — 250 — 500 — 1,000.
Amperes D.C. 0 — 2.5 — 10.
Amperes A.C. 0 — 2.5 — 10.
Resistance. 1 ohm to 5 megohms in 4 ranges.
Decibels. −20 to +69 in nine ranges. Zero reference level is 6 mW. into 500 ohms.
Output. As A.C. volt ranges, except 5,000 volts, via a condenser.
Inductance. 0.2 to 200 henries in 2 ranges*.
Capacitance. 1,000 pF to 100μF in 4 ranges*.
* External adaptor, Model 313D, required.

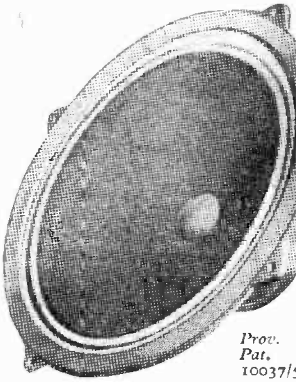
£22 . 0 . 0 .
or £3.6s.0d. deposit and 10 monthly payments of £2.2s.1d.

Other Taylor Products
A Selection of Multirange A.C./D.C. Testmeters : Signal Generators : A.C. Bridges : Circuit Analysers : Cathode Ray Oscillographs : High and Low Range Ohmmeters : Output Meters : Moving Coil Instruments : Valve Testers : T.V. Test Gear.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Taylor
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Slough 21381

TRULY AMAZING RESPONSE
—never before such realism at so low a cost!
TRULY AMAZING RESPONSE
—from experts and public alike!



Prov. Pat. 10037/53

Stentorian HIGH FIDELITY UNITS

WITH THE PATENTED CAMBRIC CONE

These new speakers have scored a sensational success : even we are amazed at the enthusiasm they have aroused. Hear what the experts said : "A great advance in speaker technique" (F. J. Camm); "A new thrill in high fidelity reproduction" (John Gilbert); "An extension of the bass response which is truly remarkable" (H. J. Barton-Chapple); "The smoothness of response is one of the really remarkable characteristics" (P. Wilson).

And we are receiving letter after letter from users — all uniformly appreciative of the inimitable performance and remarkable value. This consensus of opinion proves that these speakers are unequalled for sensitivity, smoothness and vivid realism.

Model H.F. 610	(6" unit)	£2 · 10 · 6
Model H.F. 810	(8" unit)	£3 · 0 · 6
Model H.F. 912	(9" unit)	£3 · 7 · 0
Model H.F. 1012	(10" unit)	£3 · 13 · 6

Including Tax
3 or 15 ohms impedance.

Write for leaflet giving full technical details and the experts' opinions, or ask your dealer to demonstrate. Alternatively, these speakers may be heard at our London Office, 109 Kingsway, W.C.2, any Saturday between 9 and 12 noon.

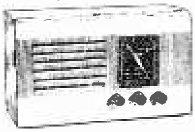
WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

www.americanradiohistory.com

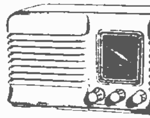
BARTON'S (Radio) LIMITED

(Dept. PW), 42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1.
Telephones : LANGHAM 1151/2

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO !



We can supply all the parts (including valves, 5 in. moving coil-speaker, cabinet, chassis, and everything down to the last nut and bolt) to enable YOU to build a professional looking radio. The chassis is punched and drilled ready to mount the components. There is a choice of any of three attractive cabinets 12 in. long, 5 in. wide by 6 in. high, as follows: either ivory or brown bakelite, or wooden, finished in walnut. Complete and easy-to-follow point-to-point and circuit wiring diagrams supplied.



MODEL I. T.R.F. RECEIVER

This is a 3 valve plus metal rectifier TRF receiver with a valve line-up as follows : **6 K7 (HF), 6 J7 (Det) and 6 V6 (Output).** The dial is illuminated and when assembled the receiver presents a very attractive appearance. Coverage is for the Medium and Long Wave bands. Operates on 200/250 volts AC mains.

Plus 2/6 Packing, Carriage, Insur. **£5 . 15 . 0**

MODEL 2. SUPERHET RECEIVER

This is a powerful midget 4 valve plus metal rectifier Superhet Receiver with a valve line-up as follows : **6 K8, 6 K7, 6 Q7, 6 V6.** The dial is illuminated and coverage is for the Short Wave bands between 16-50 metres, the Medium Wave bands between 190-540 metres, and the Long Wave bands between 1,000-2,000 metres. Operates on 200/250 volts AC mains.

Plus 2/6 Packing, Carriage, Insur. **£7 . 19 . 6**

T.R.F. RECEIVER We can supply this Receiver, ready built at £6 19s. 6d. plus 3/6 p.c.

ALL COMPONENTS SUPPLIED ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

NOTE : We would respectfully suggest to those interested in building these receivers that OUR circuit diagrams be compared with those of other firms. Intending constructors can then judge for THEMSELVES which Instruction Booklet is the most comprehensive.

Instruction Booklet and priced Parts List available separately at 1/-. This money will be refunded if circuit diagram is returned as NEW within 7 days.

THE LATEST RANGE OF W.B. H.F. SPEAKERS
Incorporating the NEW Composite Cone

W.B. 6in. H.F., 10,000 lines, 3 ohms ...	£2.10.6
W.B. 8in. H.F., 10,000 lines, 3 ohms ...	£3. 0.6
W.B. 9in. H.F., 12,000 lines, 3 ohms ...	£3. 7.0
W.B. 10in. H.F., 12,000 lines, 3 ohms ...	£3.13.6

(Also available 15 ohms imped.)

TERMS OF BUSINESS :

Cash with order (or C.O.D. Post item only); all orders for small items totalling over £2 post free unless otherwise stated.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

'TYANA' SOLDERING IRON

Wght. 4 ozs., adjust. Bit; heating time 3 mins. Lgth. 10½in. *Plus 1/- post*, 16/9. **'TYANA' ELECTRIC SOLDER GUN**—Instant heating, low voltage Bit which can be bent to shape to reach corners, balanced grip. A.C. 220/250 v. Guaranteed 12 mths. *Complete with 6 Bits*, 63/-.

RECTIFIERS (METAL) *BRAND NEW !*

300 v. 75 m/A., may be used in series or voltage doubling to give any required voltage. **7/11** plus 6d. post/pkg.

MAINS NOISE SUPPRESSOR KIT

Consisting of 2 specially designed chokes and 3 condensers. Extremely effective, cuts out all mains noise. Can be assembled in existing receiver or separately as desired. Complete with circuit diagram **4/11** plus 1/- p.c.

BATTERY CHARGER KIT

Incorporates metal rectifier. Transformer is suitable for AC mains 200/250 volts. Charges either 12, 6 or 2 volt accumulator at 1 amp. Complete with circuit diagram. Price 22/6, plus 1/6 post and packing.

CHARGER TRANSFORMER

For charging 6 v. at 1 amp., 8/3 plus 1/-p.p.

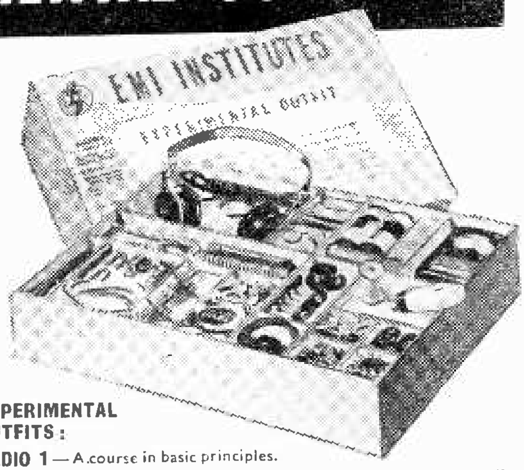
Comprehensive stocks available of such small items as :—bolts ; nuts ; washers ; solder tags ; resistance wire ; tinned and enamelled copper wire ; blank aluminium chassis (reinforced corners) ; croc. clips ; wander plugs and sockets ; and other items too numerous to mention, all of which are useful to constructors.
We Invite Your Enquiries.

NEW! EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Specially prepared sets of radio parts (which you receive upon enrolment) with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are intended for YOU — and may be yours at very moderate cost.

EASY TERMS FROM £1 A MONTH



POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses

I am interested in ....

To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32X, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

NAME..

ADDRESS ....

....

EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS :

RADIO 1 — A course in basic principles.

RADIO 2 — Instruction and equipment from which you build a Radio Receiver.

TELEVISION — Instruction and equipment for building a Television Receiver.

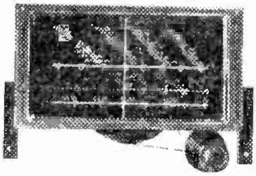
Also for Mechanics, Electricity, Chemistry, Photography, Carpentry, Draughtsmanship, Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Languages.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

www.americanradiohistory.com

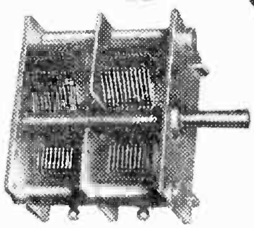
AS SPECIFIED...

BY THE DESIGNER OF THE AC/DC "CORONET" 4



S.L.8 SPIN WHEEL DRIVE

S.L.8. Spin Wheel Drive, precision slide rule with 3 band scale gives perfect control. Ratio 24-1. Constant velocity coupling eliminates Condenser strain and provides isolation from vibration and noise. Glass scale 9 x 4¾ with florentine bronze escutcheon. Price **27/6** complete.



E2 TYPE CONDENSER AS SPECIFIED 14/-

GANG CONDENSERS. Available as 1, 2 or 3 gang, 490 p.F nominal capacity with Cadmium plated steel frame, aluminium vanes; matched and standardised to close limits. Low loss non-hygroscopic insulation. Prices from **9/-**.

Other capacities available. Please write for further details.

KINGSWAY · WADDON
SURREY · ENGLAND

Telephone: CROYDON 2754 - 5

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LIMITED

MAKERS OF PRECISION COMPONENTS

Telegrams: WALFILCO, SOUPHONE, LONDON

REAL HIGH FIDELITY *at modest cost . . .*

● *Manufacturer-to-Consumer policy saves you one-third cost ! !*

No. 1 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonishingly flexible tone-control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature—the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the record or radio programme being heard. It is thus possible to arrange the frequency-response of the amplifier to a curve equal and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so that what finally registers in the brain is as per original. This flexibility of control is far more important than mere nominal linear response of the amplifier, as the pickup, speaker, etc., are not linear. Independant Scratch-Cut is also fitted and special negative-feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78's to new LP's. Input is for all types of pickup of 0.2v. output or more and there is full provision (and power) for Radio Tuner. It is available to match 2/3 or 15 ohms speakers. Price **10 gns.** (carriage 5/-). Fitted in Portable Steel Cabinet 35/- extra.

No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER as above but with 10-watt Push-Pull triode output and triodes throughout. Woden mains and output transformers and choke. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only **15 gns** (carriage 5/-). Fitted in Portable Steel Cabinet **2 gns.** extra.

"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS WITH REMOTE CONTROL. Both the above model Amplifiers are available with all controls on a separate Control Panel with up to 4 feet flexible cable which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently higher up. Extra cost **2 gns.**

"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS for DECCA MAGNETIC PICKUPS. Same as Standard models but specially designed for these famous pickups or heads. The pre-stage and bass-compensation network is switchable so that the amplifier can be used with other pickups also. Prices: No. 1 **£12/7/6** : No. 2 **17 gns.** ; carriage 5/-.

GARRARD 3-SPEED GRAM UNIT MODEL "T." With turnover Magnetic Pickup Head or turnover Astatic Crystal Head **£10**, post and pack., 2/6.

MODEL "TA" as above but fitted with the latest Radio Show High-Fidelity Acos HGP35 Pickup Heads (one for Std. and one for L.P.). Price **£12/3/9**, post and pack., 2/6, Heads only **43/-** each, post 1/-.

MODEL "TB" As above, but with two separate Decca XMS Heads, **£13/7/6**, post and pack., 2/6. Or with two separate Acos GP19 Mk. 2 Heads, **£12/10/0**. Or with Garrard Head for fibres (78) and Acos GP19 Mk. 2 for L.P., **£12/5/0**. Post 2/6.

GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS Model RC90 in de luxe rexine-covered Portable Case **£23/1/-**. Or fitted with Garrard Magnetic Turnover Head **£25/3/5**. Or fitted with two separate Acos high-fidelity HGP35 Heads, **£27/7/-**. Carriage in all cases 7/6.

"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS 30 in. high, consist of fully-cut ¾ in.-thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8 in. speaker model, **85/-** ; 10 in. speaker model, **97/6** ; 12 in. speaker model, **£5/7/6**. The design is the final result of extensive research in our own laboratory and is your safeguard of optimum acoustic results. Carriage 7/6. Ready built, **10/6** extra, also available fully finished in figured walnut veneer. 8" **£10/10/-**, 10" **£11/-/-**, 12" **£11/10/-**. Treble baffle to match, **45/-**.

STANDARD PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CASES, strongly constructed of ⅜ in. thick ply, rexine-covered, measure internally 15 in. by 12¼ in. by 6½ in. Uncut motorboard. Will take any of the Garrard, Decca, B.S.R. or Collaro single-record units. Makes a de luxe Player. Price **57/6**. Post 2/6.

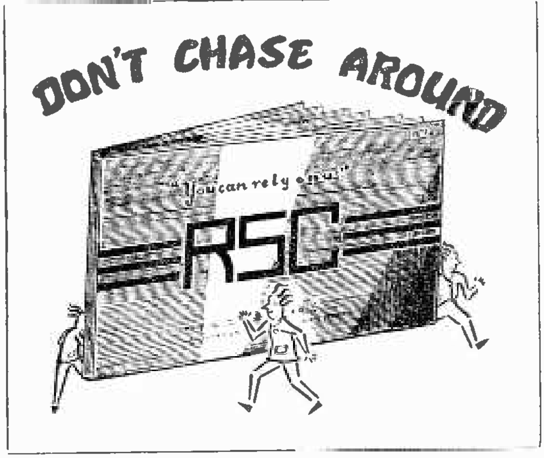
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND SUPPLEMENT. Our new catalogue just published will save all those considering the purchase of radio or record-reproducing equipment much time, trouble and money. Send two 2½d. stamps for your copy now! Our CHIEF ENGINEER will be pleased to afford TECHNICAL ADVICE where required.

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES
16, KINGS COLLEGE RD, LONDON, N.W.3.
Phone: PRImrose 8314.
Tubes: Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm. Buses: 2, 13, 113, 187.

www.americanradiohistory.com

If it's Components

AMPLIFIER CABINETS
BRIMISTORS
CABLE PLUGS
CHASSIS
CHASSIS CUTTERS
CHOKES
COAX CABLE
COAX FITTINGS
COILS
COIL CAN-FORMERS
COIL PACKS
CONDENSERS
CRYSTAL DIODES
E.H.T. UNITS COILS
FEEDER CABLE
FOCUS UNITS
FUSE HOLDERS
GROUP BOARDS
HEADPHONES
I.F. FILTERS
INSTRUMENT WIRES
ION TRAPS
INSTRUMENTS
KNOBS
LINEARITY CONTROLS
LINE CORD
LOUDSPEAKERS
MAINS DROPPERS
METAL RECTIFIERS
MICROPHONES



NUTS AND BOLTS
PAX TUBE
PICK-UPS
POTENTIOMETERS
PUBLICATIONS
PULLEYS, DRUMS
RECORD PLAYERS
RECORDING HEADS
RECORDING TAPE
RESISTORS
SCALES AND DRIVES
SCREWDRIVERS
SOLDERING IRONS
SPOT WOBBLERS
STUDDING
TAPE DECKS
TERMINAL PANELS
TOGGLE SWITCHES
TRIMMERS
TRIMMING TOOLS
TRANSFORMERS
TUBE MASKS
TUBES
VALVE CANS
VALVEHOLDERS
VALVES
VIBRATORS
VIEWMASTER PARTS
VOLT SELECTOR PANELS
WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

Write now for

CATALOGUE NO. 12 PRICE 1/-
● 70 PAGES ● 250 ILLUSTRATIONS

RADIO SERVICING CO.

EALing 5737 82 SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5. Next to Sth. Ealing Tube Station

HENRY'S

SETS OF VALVES

Ten EF50 (Ex-Brand New Units) 5/- each ... ...45/- Set
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G, (or KT61) ... ...37/6 ..
1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4 or (3S4 or 3V4) ...30/- ..
TP25, HL23/DD, VP23, PEN25 (or QP25) ... ...25/- ..
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 25A6G, 25Z5 or 25Z6G ... ...37/6 ..
12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT 37/6 ..
12SA7GT, 12SK7GT, 12SQ7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT 37/6 ..
PX25, KT33C, KT66, GU50 ... ...12/6 each
PX25's Matched Pairs ... .. 25/- pr.
TEN 6AM6 (EF91) 30/-

S.T.C. RECT'S E.H.T.

K3/25 650 v. 1 m/a. ... 4/7
K3/40 1,000 v. 1 m/a. ... 6/-
K3/100 8,500v. 1 m/a. ... 14/8
K3/200 10,500v. 1 m/a. ... 26/-
Westinghouse J178, 1,500 2 m/a. 17/6

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS.
Ideal for Tape Recorders and Amplifiers, 8/6 post free.

RECORDING TAPE
(Well known Manufacturer)
600 feet Reels ... 12/6
1,200 feet Reels ... 21/-

We have over 20,000 American and B.V.A. valves in stock.

ALL VALVES NEW AND GUARANTEED.

OZ4A	7/-	6K7G	6/6	12SA7GT	8/6	EBC33	8/6	KT66	12/6
1G6	6/6	6K7M	7/6	12SQ7GT	8/6	EF36	6/6	GU50	12/6
1R5	8/-	6K8G	9/-	12SG7	7/6	EF39	6/6	XP2V	4/-
1S4	8/-	6K8GT	9/-	12SH7	7/6	EK32	6/6	XH (1.5)	4/-
1S5	8/-	6L6G	8/6	12SJ7	8/6	EF91	9/-	VU111	4/-
1T4	8/-	1622	11/-	12SK7	8/6	EL32	7/6	VU133	4/-
1A7GT	10/-	6U5	7/6	12SR7	7/6	EF80	8/6	VU120A	4/-
1C5	8/-	6U5G	7/6	14A7	8/6	EF50 (Red. Syl.)	10/-	CV54	5/-
1LN5	8/-	6L7	7/6	25Z6GT	8/6	EF50 (Ex-Units)	5/-	S130	7/6
2X2	5/-	6N7GT	7/6	25Z5	8/6	SP2	8/6	7475 (VS70)	7/6
3V4	8/-	6Q7GT	8/6	35Z4GT	8/6	VP2	8/6	CV66	6/-
3S4	8/-	6SJ7GT	8/6	25A6	8/6	TDD2A	8/6	VR150/30	8/6
5Z3	8/6	6R7	8/6	35L6	8/6	DK40	9/-	CK510AX	5/-
5U4	8/6	6X5G	8/6	50L6GT	8/6	UL41	9/-	DI	2/-
5Z4	8/6	6SA7GT	8/6	42	8/6	UY41	9/-	AC6PEN	6/6
6A7G	8/6	6SQ7GT	8/6	43	8/6	4D1	4/-	AC5 PENDD	12/6
6AC7	6/6	6SG7	7/6	75	8/6	8D2	4/-	PEN25	6/6
6AG5	7/6	6SH7M	7/6	78	8/6	9D2	4/-	PEN46	7/6
6A8G	8/6	6SK7GT	7/6	80	8/6	15D2	10/-	QP25	6/6
6AM6	9/-	6SL7GT	9/-	866A	15/-	R3	8/6	SP61	4/-
6B8	7/6	6SN7GT	9/-	9001	6/-	D41	5/-	SP41	4/-
6C4	8/6	6SC7	10/-	9002	6/-	D42	5/-	HL23/DD	6/6
6C5GT	5/-	6SS7	7/6	9003	6/-	D63	5/-	VP23	6/6
6C6	6/6	6V6GT	7/6	9004	6/-	KT2	5/-	VP41	7/6
6D6	6/6	7C5	8/6	9006	6/-	U52	8/6	U22	8/6
6F6G	8/6	7A7	8/6	954	6/-	U17	10/-	ATP4	4/-
6G6G	6/6	7C7	8/6	955	6/-	U19	10/-	TP22	8/6
6H6GT	5/-	7H7	8/6	956	6/-	Y63	8/6	TH233	10/-
6H6M	8/6	7B7	8/6	1299A	7/6	P2	4/-	41MP	7/6
6J5GT	5/-	7S7	10/-	TZ40	37/6	MU14	8/6	42SPT	6/-
6J5M	8/6	12A6	7/6	931A	50/-	PX25	12/6	215SG	4/-
6J6	9/-	12C8	7/6	EA50	2/-	KT33C	10/-	MS/PENB	7/6
6AK5	9/-	12H6	8/6	EF54 (VR136)	6/-			VT501	7/6
6J7G	6/6	12K7GT	8/6	EF55	12/6				
6J7M	8/6	12K8GT	8/6	EB34	3/6				
6K6	9/-	12Q7GT	8/6						

SEND POSTAGE FOR NEW 1954 COMPREHENSIVE 23-PAGE CATALOGUE: CONTAINING COMPONENTS & EX. GOVT. BARGAINS.

Please add postage up to £1. 1/-; £2 or over 2/-.

Open Mon.-Fri. 9—6. Thurs. 1 p.m.

R.F. UNITS

RF24 20-30 mc/s 15/- post free
RF25 40-50 mc/s 19/6 post free
RF26 50-65 mc/s 45/- post free
RF27 65-85 mc/s 45/- post free
ALL BRAND NEW WITH VALVES

CATHODE RAY TUBES:
VCR97. Guaranteed full picture. 40/- carr. 2/-.
3BP1. Suitable for 'scopes and Tel., 25/-, carr. 2/-.
MU-METAL SCREEN for VCR97. 10/-.
VCR139A (ACR10), 35/-. Brand new.

VCR517C Blue and White 6½in. Tube. This Tube replaces the VCR97 and VCR517 without alteration and gives a full Blue and White picture. Brand new in original crates. 35/-, carr. free

RECEIVER R1355. As specified for "Inexpensive Television." Complete with 8 valves VR65, and 1 each 5U4G, VU120, VR92. Only 29/-, carriage 5/-. Or Brand new in original packing case, 55/-, plus 5/- carr.

"182A" INDICATOR UNIT.—Complete with VCR517 and Screen. 3-EF50, 4-SP61 and 1-5U4G. 9 w/w v/controls. Ideal for TV or 'Scope. Brand New (less relay). In original cases. 67/6 plus 7/6 carr.

5 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2 TEL.: PADDINGTON 1008/9, 0401.

www.americanradiohistory.com

BRITISH MADE

BRIMAR VALVES

More Reliable than EVER

Brimar's long experience in the manufacture of special quality TRUSTWORTHY valves is now being reflected throughout the entire Brimar Range.

Improved production methods, new and better assembly jigs, tighter control on the composition of materials, and the closer supervision of vital processes have resulted in valves with more uniform characteristics, greater mechanical strength and a higher standard of reliability as shown in the 6AL5

This valve and its direct equivalents have been used for sound and vision detection and noise limiting in the majority of T.V. Receivers manufactured since the war and is extensively employed in this season's models.

Because of its improved performance the Brimar 6AL5 is also used widely in Industrial Electronic Equipment, Computors, Navigational Aids, Test Equipment, etc.

Use the BRIMAR **6AL5**—the improved replacement —at NO EXTRA COST

now is the time to

BRIMARIZE!

BRIMAR	FERRANTI	MAZDA	MARCONI OSRAM	MULLARD
6AL5	DD6	6D2	D77 D152	EB91

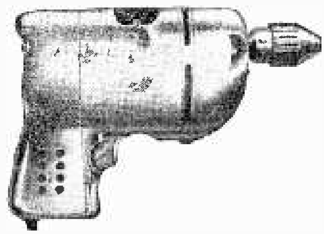
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY, KENT FOOtscray 3333

BE PREPARED! ***Save TIME and MONEY with these PROFESSIONAL AIDS.***

Speed the job with this BLACK & DECKER ¼in. Electric Drill.

£2. 2s. with order | & £1 monthly for 5 months

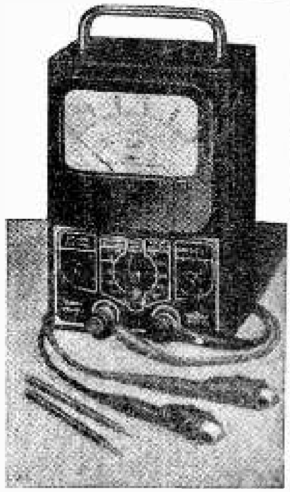
CASH PRICE, £6.5.0



Present-day service demands a high-resistance meter. The PULLIN "100" is 10,000Ω per volt and has resistance ranges reading up to 1,000,000Ω on internal batteries. 4in. meter in handsome diecast case.

£3.17s. with order and £1 monthly for 9 months.

CASH PRICE £11.11.0.



EASY PAYMENT ORDER BLANK DATE..........................
To: Frith Radiocraft, Ltd., Leicester

No. of Pa'mts

Please supply..
for which I enclose £ : : Deposit and agree to pay further monthly payments of £1 commencing on the first day of next month

P.W. Feb. 54. SIGNED (*usual signature*)....................................

NAME IN FULL (CAPITALS)..

ADDRESS ....

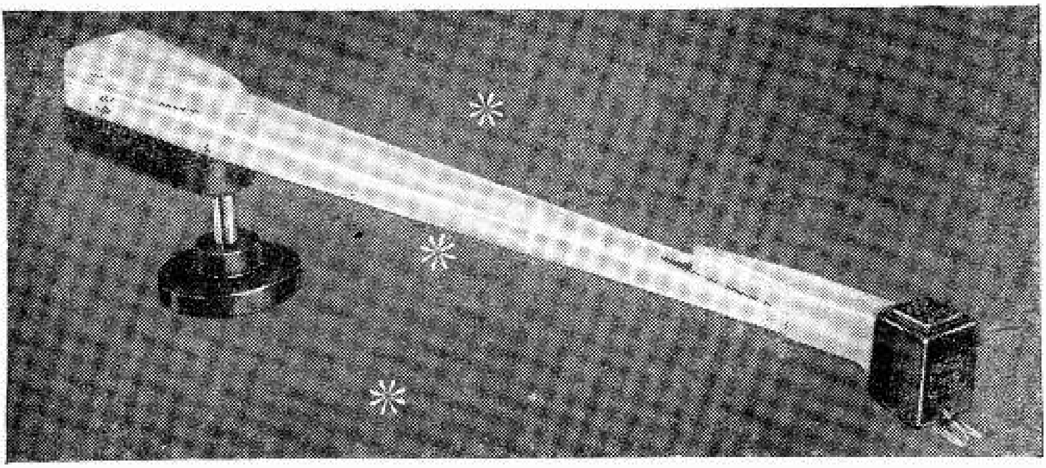
State if Householder [ ] If over 21 [ ] Occupation.................

Full lists of other high grade equipment free on request.

Frith RADIOCRAFT Ltd
69-71 CHURCH GATE·LEICESTER
PHONE 58927

www.americanradiohistory.com

Important Announcement



ABOUT acos HGP 40 AND GP 20 PICK-UPS

We will be frank with you. When we evolved the now famous Hi-g pick-up tracking principle, we felt that it called for the introduction of an entirely new pick-up, complete with arm and new style heads. We called this pick-up the HGP 40.

The interest in the HGP 40 has been tremendous, but it is already clear that there are thousands of owners of that most popular of all crystal pick-ups—the GP 20—who wish to bring it up to date by changing the existing head (GP 19 or GP 19LP) for an HGP 40 head (standard or LP). It cannot be done.

However, we bow to public demand. We are discontinuing the HGP 40 as such. Instead, we are now producing the HGP 39-1 (STD. or LP) pick-up head to fit the GP 20 arm. Its response will be substantially the same as the HGP 40 and the sapphire stylus is easily replaceable. Its price is **£1.12.0** plus 10/3d. P.T.

always well ahead

Acos devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad

TO SUM UP:

HGP 40 Pick-up is discontinued.

HGP 39-1 (STD. or LP) Heads are available to modernise the GP 20.

GP 20 fitted with HGP 39-1 head will in future be known as the GP 20/Hi-g.

COSMOCORD LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

www.americanradiohistory.com

Practical Wireless

EVERY MONTH
VOL. XXX, No. 568, FEBRUARY, 1954

Editor F. J. CAMM

22nd YEAR OF ISSUE

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH *By THE EDITOR*

The Coronet A.C./D.C. 4

SINCE the publication of the blueprint for our Coronet 4, which was given away with our twenty-first birthday number (October, 1953), we have been inundated with letters from readers living in districts where direct current still survives. They have asked for a design for a D.C. version of the Coronet and we have given careful consideration to the problem. We decided against a pure D.C. version, but in favour of an A.C./D.C. receiver, because it is cheaper. The transformer is dispensed with and is replaced by three resistors. Otherwise the performance is identical with the original.

Elsewhere in this issue we give details for building this A.C./D.C. Coronet, which, it will be seen, follows the lines of the original version.

We have received some letters suggesting that in order to cater for both A.C. and D.C. users, *all* of our designs should be A.C./D.C., as this would save the preparation of designs for two separate markets. We welcome correspondence on this subject. We are averse to producing designs for D.C. receivers because of the somewhat limited appeal. Letters on this subject should be marked "A.C./D.C." on the top left-hand corner of the envelope and be addressed to the Editor.

THE SEVENTH AMATEUR RADIO SHOW

THE Radio Society of Great Britain is the only Association in this country which caters for amateurs. The industry was founded by amateurs, but the oak trees which have grown from the small acorns planted in 1922 are no longer interested in acorns. The last exhibition at Earls Court showed that manufacturers have little interest in the home-constructor market, large though it is. At the amateur radio exhibition firms whose livelihood depends upon the amateur exhibited their instruments and components and all reported good business. Representatives of wider radio industries, however, were present, and in a speech which we made on that occasion we suggested that the industry owed a debt of gratitude to the amateur and to the R.S.G.B. for the work they have done and are doing. Something more than lip service to the amateur is required and we suggested that the R.I.C. should very carefully consider offering very special rates to small firms at next year's Radio Show so that amateurs could see the two exhibitions in one. We know that they made such an offer last year, but the prices asked even at the lower rates were too high for firms with comparatively small turnovers. A component exhibition within the larger exhibition would be an additional attraction. The industry draws its skilled personnel from the ranks of amateurs, whose interests are catered for and sustained by the technical press and the R.S.G.B. The R.I.C., therefore, should encourage the movement on the lines we have suggested. A Constructor Section of the National Radio Show is long overdue.

COMMERCIAL TV

WE do not think that many will apply to operate commercial TV under the proposed restrictions. We agree, of course, with the safeguards against abuses, but who can say that the programmes from Luxembourg and Radio Normandie before the war were ostracised by British listeners in favour of the more severe Sunday programmes designed on the Reith formula?

There is a shortage of frequencies usable at the present time which will hamper the introduction of commercial TV for some time. The Report of the TV Advisory Committee, published last July, made it clear that any new TV development should take place in three separate bands of frequencies, apart from the band now being used by the BBC. This latter band is just wide enough to accommodate the stations needed to give the present TV programmes nation-wide coverage. Of the three additional bands, III, IV and V, techniques for using the latter two are not yet fully developed, leaving band III only as the one for which transmitting and receiving equipment can be produced quickly. Within this band two, or at the outside three, channels only can readily be made available for TV. This does not mean that only two or three transmitting stations can be set up, of course, as the number of stations which can be accommodated on each channel without causing interference depends upon the power, range and distance apart.—F.J.C.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ROUND the WORLD of WIRELESS

Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of sound receiving licences issued during the year ended October, 1953. The grand total of sound and television licences was 13,153,314.

Region	*Number*
London Postal ...	1,690,827
Home Counties ...	1,453,758
Midland	1,296,317
North Eastern... ...	1,679,916
North Western ...	1,306,552
South Western ...	1,023,170
Wales and Border ...	652,758
Total England and Wales	9,103,298
Scotland	1,109,343
Northern Ireland ...	213,603
Grand Total	10,426,244

Telephone Sharers

MR. D. GAMMANS, Assistant Postmaster-General, has stated that through the system of sharing telephone lines, the G.P.O. had been able to provide a telephone service for more than 300,000 new subscribers since the end of the war.

"We have had remarkably few complaints," he said, "and my belief is that most people find the service satisfactory. Sharing may have come to stay, but I should like to do away with compulsory sharing as soon as possible."

Amateurs' Annual Camp

AMATEUR radio enthusiasts in Lancashire and Cheshire have got together and formed their own Army Emergency Reserve.

The unit, the Army Wireless Reserve Squadron of Royal Signals, practise receiving and transmitting in their dens all the year round, but once each year they hold an annual camp for a fortnight for concentrated training.

At this year's camp contact was made with amateurs in the U.S. Military Affiliate Radio Service in Washington, using sets normally working over only 200 miles.

Recording Equipment for Argentine

THE Ministry of Communications of the Argentine recently placed an order for British tape recording equipment, to the value of £30,000.

This is for 32 E.M.I. magnetic tape recorders, similar to those used by the BBC, and for large quantities of recording tape. The order was negotiated by the International Department of E.M.I. through the E.M.I. Subsidiary Company in the Argentine, and initial deliveries were arranged immediately from England.

It is understood that this equipment will be used in Argentina to develop broadcasting facilities throughout the country.

B.I.C.C. Appointment

MR. H. WILLIAMS, M.B.E., T.D., A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed manager of the Worcester branch of British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., in succession to the late Mr. C. H. Panting.

Mr. Williams, who completed his education at the Swansea Technical College, joined the former British Insulated Cables Ltd. in 1932. He held a commission in the Territorial Army and was consequently mobilised on the outbreak of war. During his seven years in the army he served mainly overseas, including North Africa, Italy and Greece, as a Staff Officer on the S. and T. Directorate. Mr. Williams was released with the rank of Lieut-Col. in 1946, when he re-joined B.I.C.C. as sales engineer for the South-West area and operated from the Bristol Branch office.

Hongkong and India Link

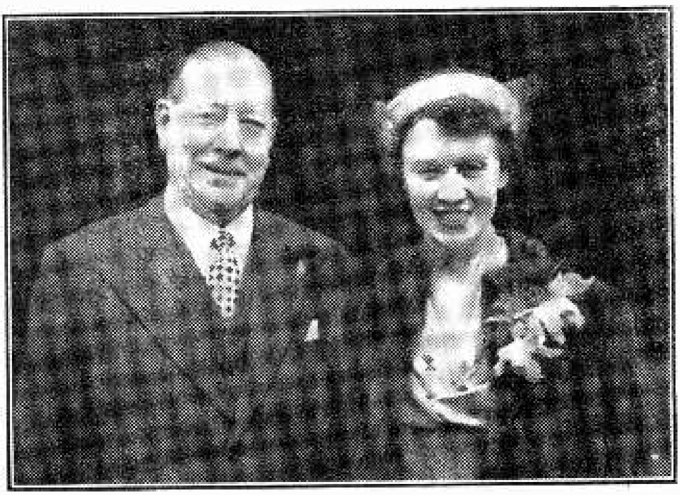
A NEW radiotelephone service between Hongkong and India was opened on Tuesday, December 15th. It is being operated by Cable and Wireless Ltd. at Hongkong, and by the Government of India Overseas Communications Service at Bombay.

The new service was opened by Shri Jagjivan Ram, India's Minister of Communications, who put through the inaugural call to H.E. Sir Alexander Grantham, the Governor of Hongkong.

Obituary

IT is with great regret that we have to announce the sudden death of Mr. K. H. R. Lauben, at the early age of 52, on November 25th, 1953.

Mr. Lauben was a director of E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd.



Mr. A. H. Whiteley, founder of Whiteley Electrical Radio, and Miss C. Tobin, daughter of Mr. J. Raymond Tobin, seen after their wedding at Caxton Hall recently.

www.americanradiohistory.com

in charge of distribution, and had been associated with companies of the E.M.I. Group since 1915. The sympathy of all his colleagues at E.M.I., together with that of his many friends both inside and outside the industry, will go to his widow in her sad loss.

Sales Representative

MR. NORMAN EIGHTEEN has been appointed a Sales Representative to the Recording Equipment Division of E.M.I.

Mr. N. Eighteen.

Mr. Eighteen is already well known in trade circles, having been engaged in the Radio Industry since several years before the war, except for service in the Royal Air Force between 1940 and 1946.

After the war until this new appointment, Norman Eighteen had been Sales Manager to the Radio Department of Hickie and Hickie, Ltd., of Reading.

Mr. Eighteen is already active in contacting dealers and wholesalers all over the country.

Home Service Coverage Improvement

AS part of its plan to make local improvements in the coverage of the Home Service, the BBC has built a new low-power transmitting station at Mousewald, near Dumfries.

The new station took over the service from the present temporary transmitter, which is on the same site, on Sunday, December 13th.

The new transmitter will have a power of 2 kW. and this will extend the area of improved reception to include Lochmaben, Lockerbie and Annan. Like the present temporary transmitter the new station will radiate the Scottish Home Service on 371 metres (809 kc/s) and will operate in the evenings only from 4 p.m.

B.I.R.E.

THE following meetings will be held during January, 1954:

Scottish Section. *Thursday, January 7th*, 7 p.m., at the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Edinburgh—"Radio Astronomy," H. Seddon (University of Edinburgh).

North Western Section. *Thursday, January 7th*, 7 p.m., at the College of Technology, Manchester—"The Manchester University Computor," D. B. G. Edwards (University of Manchester).

North Eastern Section. *Wednesday, January 13th*, 6 p.m., at Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne—Short Papers by students.

Scottish Section. *Wednesday, January 20th*, 7 p.m., at the Department of Natural Philosophy, The University, Edinburgh—Film evening.

Thursday, January 21st, 7 p.m., at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Glasgow—Film evening.

West Midlands Section. *Tuesday, January 26th*, 7.15 p.m., at Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton — "Microwave Measuring Instruments," P. M. Ratcliffe (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.).

700th "In Town To-night"

ON January 2nd, Home Service listeners heard the 700th edition of "In Town To-night." Since the programme began in 1933, thousands of interesting visitors to London have been brought to the microphone, and the present series has run for three-and-a-half years, interrupted only by the death of King George VI and the Coronation.

It was first devised by Eric Maschwitz, then Variety Director, with Bill Hansen as its first producer. The two names most intimately connected with the programme, however, are those of C. F. Meehan and Peter Duncan, who have both been editor and producer, Duncan taking over from Meehan six years ago and still keeping up the high standard.

In order to maintain a fresh and topical atmosphere, "In Town To-night" has been broadcast for the last few months without the use of a script.

Transistor Hearing Aid

WHEN the Zenith Radio Corporation in America began producing an all-transistor hearing-aid in 1952, their representatives and salesmen found that, although the instrument had stood up to laboratory trials, it failed after a few days under field tests.

Now the company have begun producing a new version of the hearing aid which is described as "many times as resistant to failure" compared with the first model. It operates for one month on a fifteen-cent battery.

Twice a Week

"MIDDAY Music Hall" has reverted to twice-weekly in the Home Service.

The Monday series will still have Bill Gates as compère, while the Friday series will have four compères: they are Michael Miles, John Forde, David Jacobs and Peter Bathurst. Each month the Friday show will have a resident top-of-the-bill artist and vocal group. During January they are Cyril Fletcher and the Song Pedlars respectively.

Both shows will have separate orchestral accompaniment, the BBC Variety Orchestra under Paul Fenoulhet providing the music each Monday and the Augmented BBC Revue Orchestra under Harry Rabinowitz each Friday. The production is by Australian-born Trafford Whitelock, who has been in charge of "Midday Music Hall" since its inception a year ago.

Jet Landing Precaution

AMERICAN Navy jet pilots are now able to determine whether they are flying down to an aircraft-carrier at a safe enough speed for landing.

They are aided by a radar speed-measuring device developed by the Raytheon Manufacturing Co. which is installed aboard the aircraft-carrier to "watch" each 'plane as it comes in to land. If the jet is flying too fast or too slow the new radar equipment informs the landing officer, who signals his orders to the pilot and either guides him in to a landing or waves him off to circle round for another attempt.

Series on Spanish Music

DURING the first quarter of this year, Spanish music from the thirteenth to the twentieth centuries will be presented and discussed in a series of twenty-five programmes.

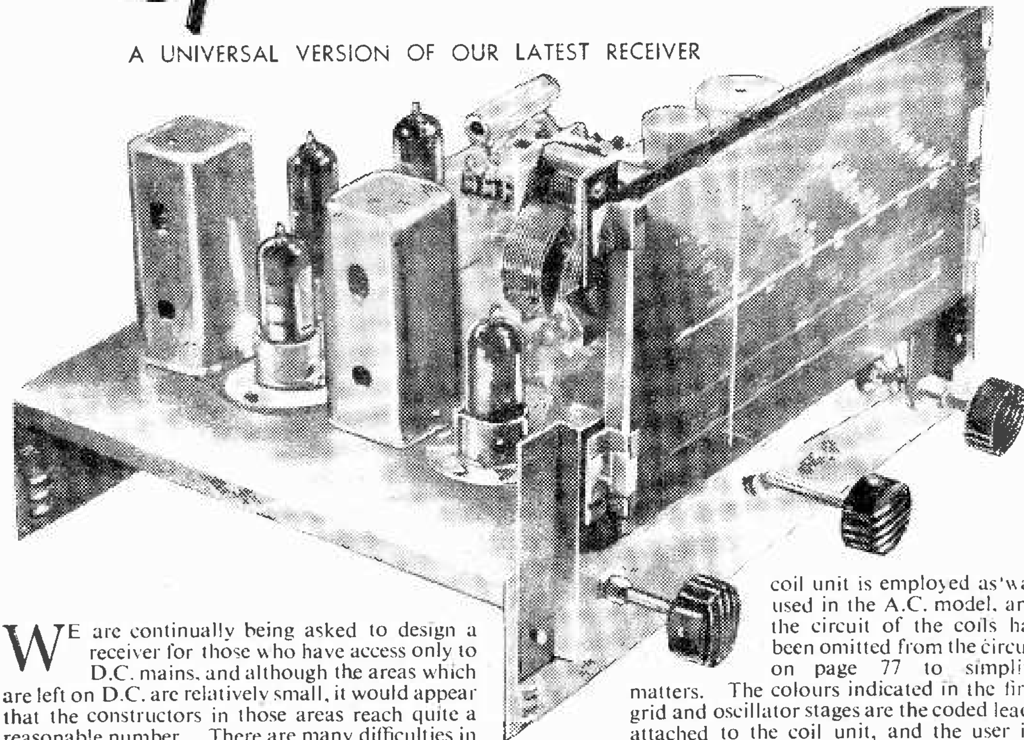
A lot of the music will be broadcast for the first time, and some of the early editions have been recorded in Spain by a BBC team under Lionel Slater, who has collaborated with Roberto Gerhard, the editor of the music series.

Associated with the music programmes will be productions of plays from the classical Spanish drama, including Cervantes' "Don Quixote," "The Cid," and "The Mayor of Zalamea," by Calderon.

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE AC/DC Coronet Four

A UNIVERSAL VERSION OF OUR LATEST RECEIVER



WE are continually being asked to design a receiver for those who have access only to D.C. mains, and although the areas which are left on D.C. are relatively small, it would appear that the constructors in those areas reach quite a reasonable number. There are many difficulties in the way of a D.C. design, and an examination of makers' catalogues will show that the number of D.C. receivers produced is almost infinitesimal. The practice is to make a receiver which is a compromise between the straightforward D.C. circuit and an A.C. arrangement and, of course, as with any compromise, something has to be sacrificed in both directions. The Coronet Four which was recently published aroused considerable interest—not only on account of the general features of the design, but also due to the small number of components employed and the consequent simple layout and minimum amount of wiring required. As soon as the details were published we received the usual spate of requests from D.C. users, and a few simple tests showed that this receiver lent itself admirably to modification on the A.C./D.C. principle, and that little general modification would be needed. The main part of the circuit was maintained, and the principal changes were those called for in the essential power supply, and the different valves which were then available resulted in a slight modification in the A.V.C. circuits. Beyond this, the circuit is just as in the original.

The Circuit

A reproduction of the circuit will be found on page 77, from which it will be seen that it consists of a three-valve superhet, plus a half-wave rectifier which is included in the mains section. The same coil unit is employed as was used in the A.C. model, and the circuit of the coils has been omitted from the circuit on page 77 to simplify matters. The colours indicated in the first grid and oscillator stages are the coded leads attached to the coil unit, and the user is, therefore, not concerned with the actual coil arrangement. The unit is, of course, of the three waveband type covering a short waveband from 16 to 50 metres, the medium waveband from 190 to 550 metres and a long waveband from 800 to 2,000 metres. Tuning is carried out by a two-gang .0005 μF condenser, and again we have used the J.B. unit which, with the special SL8 type spin-wheel drive, is matched to the coil unit and thus the full-vision station-name dial will be found accurately calibrated on each range, without the necessity for the constructor to use a signal generator or any similar test-gear. This is one of the principal features of the design and removes the main difficulty which has hitherto beset the home-constructor when constructing the superhet type of circuit. Provided that the coloured leads are not cut and that the wiring is carried out exactly as shown in either the layout on page 76 or on the full-size blueprint which is available, the coils will be found to line-up satisfactorily and the receiver will function straight away. Standard I.F. transformers are also employed, but a slight modification is required here unless those designed specially for this receiver are used. These are known as Type "U" and more will be said about these later.

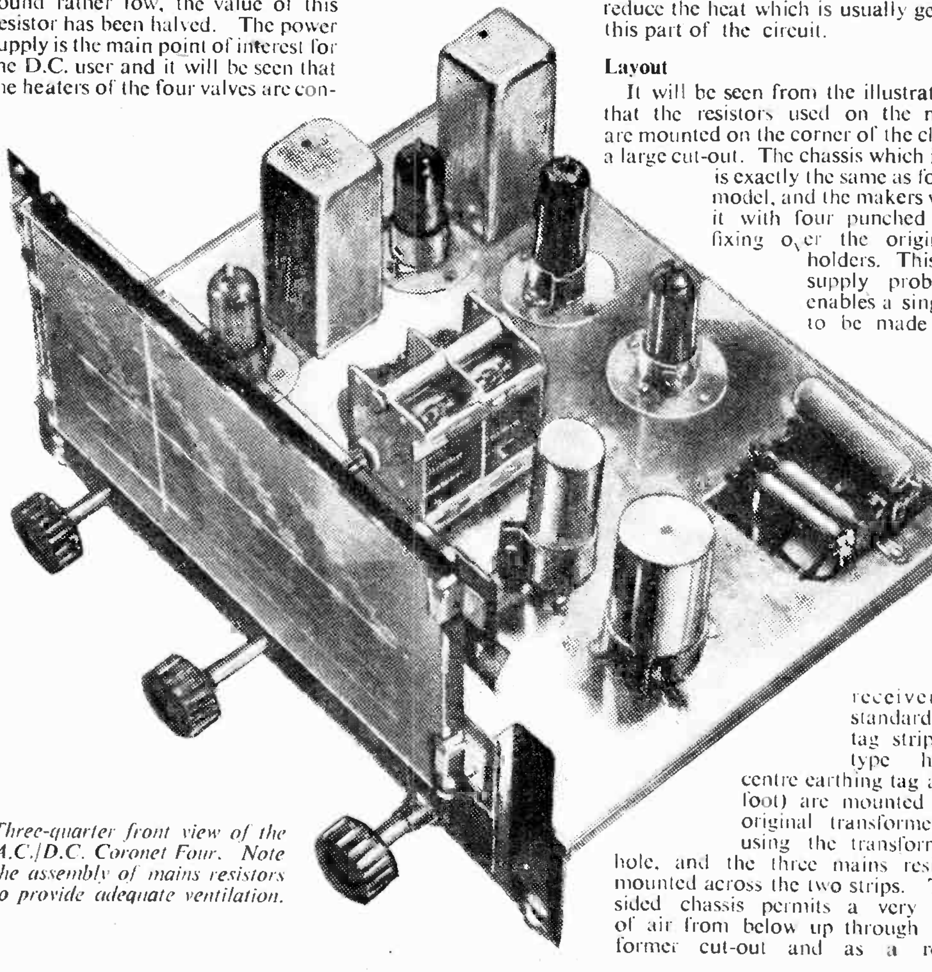
The second valve is a double-diode-pentode of the H.F. type with variable-mu characteristics. In the A.C. version the double-diode section was not included in this stage, but formed part of the output valve.

www.americanradiohistory.com

This enabled a delay biasing voltage to be obtained for the A.V.C. circuits—the bias of the L.F. pentode section proving sufficient. Transferring the diodes to the I.F. valve, however, renders it necessary to find some voltage source to provide the delaying volts, and this is not available in the cathode circuit of the I.F. stage. However, it is not a difficult matter to provide a potentiometer across the total H.T. source, using fixed resistors, and so provide a tapping point at any desired voltage. The potentiometer in this circuit consists of a 20 MΩ resistance and a 680 kΩ resistor in series, the junction of the two being taken to one of the diodes, the other acting as the signal rectifier. The remaining part of this circuit is more or less as in the A.C. model, a load resistor of 470 kΩ being used, with an H.F. filter formed by a 47 kΩ resistor in association with two 100 pF condensers. On the output stage the same bias components are employed and thus it has been possible to make the two lists of components almost identical so far as the smaller items are concerned. A.V.C. decoupling resistors and condensers are the same, but one change is made in the value of the H.T. smoothing resistor. In the A.C. model this is 2 kΩ but in view of the fact that the efficiency on D.C. mains of 200 volts will be found rather low, the value of this resistor has been halved. The power supply is the main point of interest for the D.C. user and it will be seen that the heaters of the four valves are connected in series with two resistors of high-wattage rating, one of these being short-circuited (or omitted) for low-voltage mains supplies. A connection from one side of the mains is made to the anode of the half-wave rectifier (through a surge-limiting resistor) and this valve merely acts as a series resistor on D.C. whilst providing rectification on A.C. The receiver in operation from A.C. supplies is just as hum-free and quiet as the original A.C. model. It will be seen that the usual protecting condensers are inserted in the aerial and earth leads as the chassis is "live" to one side of the mains supply, and the usual precautions must, therefore, be observed in handling the set, inserting and removing aerial and earth leads, etc. The voltage adjustment provided by the two resistors is a compromise, and it will be noted that the two points have been marked 200-230 and 230-250 volts. Obviously, therefore, on 250 volts mains better results will be obtained than on 230 and the same in the case of the low voltage. The extra 20 or 30 volts does make a difference, but this is unavoidable unless a specially-tapped mains dropping resistor is used, and this has been deliberately avoided in this receiver, not only from the point of view of being able to use standard and easily obtainable parts, but also in the attempt to reduce the heat which is usually generated in this part of the circuit.

Layout

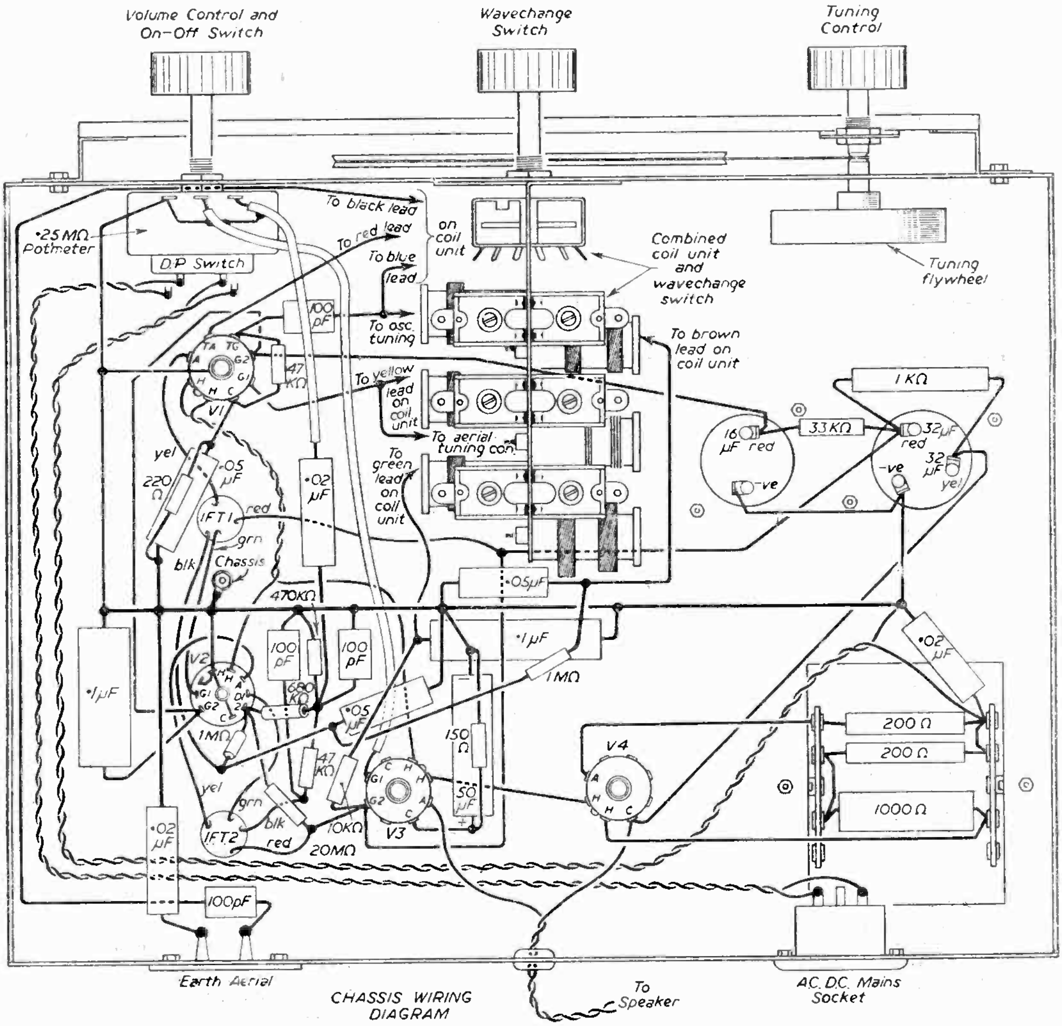
It will be seen from the illustration below that the resistors used on the mains side are mounted on the corner of the chassis over a large cut-out. The chassis which is specified is exactly the same as for the A.C. model, and the makers will supply it with four punched discs for fixing over the original valve-holders. This simplifies supply problems and enables a single chassis to be made for both receivers. Two standard five-way tag strips (of the type having a centre earthing tag and fixing foot) are mounted over the original transformer cut-out, using the transformer fixing hole, and the three mains resistors are mounted across the two strips. The open-sided chassis permits a very free flow of air from below up through the transformer cut-out and as a result the



Three-quarter front view of the A.C./D.C. Coronet Four. Note the assembly of mains resistors to provide adequate ventilation.

www.americanradiohistory.com

resistors run very nice and cool, and they are well clear of other components. The diagram be'ow is to scale and the holes may be taken from this diagram if you do not wish to obtain a drilled chassis from Denco, and the valveholders should be mounted with the pins in the orders shown on the wiring diagram. Note that three of the valves are of the B8A type whilst one is a B9A, and this is V2—between the two I.F. transformers. The latter should be of the Roding Type "U," and the first transformer (I.F.T.1) is then the one with a red spot. If, however, you have obtained the original pair of transformers or are converting the original receiver, then the transformer with a green lead projecting from the top must be modified, as the new valves are of the single-ended type and have no top caps. To modify the transformer carefully pull out the internal assembly bending out the fixing lugs slightly to avoid damaging the leads, etc. A sheet of insulating material will probably come out with the assembly. Carefully unsolder the green lead and attach a much longer piece of flex to the point from which the lead was removed. Draw this new lead down so that it comes down with the other lead, and then carefully insert the assembly into the can, making certain that the piece of insulating material is not crumpled up and that the adjusting screws come opposite the holes in the side of the can. If you can use a piece of green coloured flex (or green sleeving over ordinary thin connecting wire) it will simplify matter from a wiring point of view, and also at any later period should you wish to use the transformer in another receiver. The same form of construction should be followed as for the original receiver, the transformer and coil unit being left until last. Mount the valveholders and the two smoothing condenser blocks, the mains socket, aerial and earth strips and volume control. The two five-way tag strips may be left for the time being. The first lead to be put into position is the main

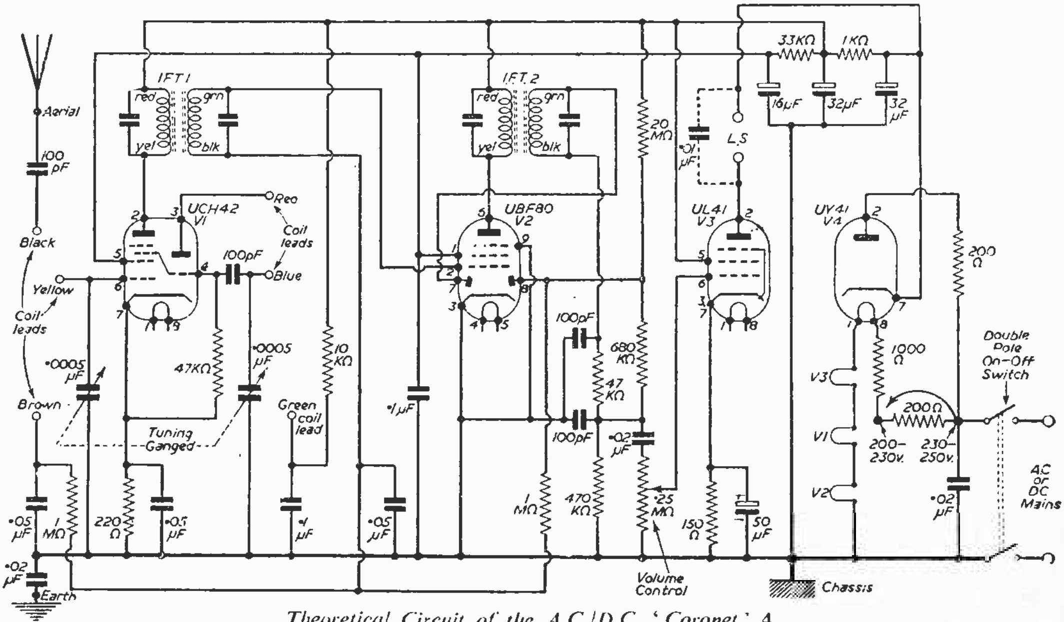


Wiring diagram of the A.C./D.C. Coronet Four.

www.americanradiohistory.com

earthing bus-bar. This is merely a length of fairly heavy gauge tinned copper wire joined between an earthing tag inserted under one of the fixing nuts for IFT1, and the negative tag of the double 32 μF condenser. If you do not have a length of heavy-gauge wire available, simply twist together two or three pieces of the standard tinned-copper connecting wire. It should stand fairly rigid between the two points mentioned, and all earthing connections are then made to it. In the wiring diagram the draughtsman has shown the wire as though it runs past the tag, but this is only to simplify the wiring, and the .1 μF condenser and other components seen on the left of the tag are joined to the earthing wire where it rises from the tag. It should be understood, of course, that the wiring has been "squared up" to make all points clear, but in actual practice certain components are joined direct from one point to another.

(To be continued.)



Theoretical Circuit of the A.C./D.C. 'Coronet' 4.

LIST OF COMPONENTS

1—.25 M Ω volume control with D/P switch, type SG/1 with 1½in. spindle.—Reliance Manufacturing Co.

1—Coil pack, type R.L.30
2—I.F. transformers, type "U" } Roding Labs.

1—2-gang .0005 μF tuning condenser with type SL8 spin-wheel drive and dial. — Jackson Bros.

1—Metal chassis, type CH.12 (12in. x 9in. x 2½in.). —Denco.

3—B8A valveholders
1—B9A valveholder } Ediswan Clix.

1—Mains connector, type P.350
3—Control knobs, type K.365. } Bulgin.

1—8in. loudspeaker with transformer to match UL41 valve.—Whiteley Electrical.

Valves

1—UCH42
1—UBF80
1—UL41
1—UY41 } Mullard.

Resistors

1—1 K Ω (5 w.)
1—1 K Ω (10 w.)
2—200 Ω (5 w.)
1—33 K Ω (1 w.)
1—10 K Ω (1 w.)
1—20 M Ω
2—1 M Ω
1—470 K Ω
2—47 K Ω
1—220 Ω
1—150 Ω } ½ w.
} Radio Resistor Co.

Condensers

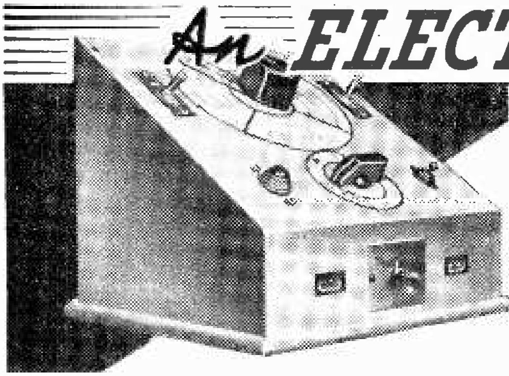
1—32+32 μF (350 v.w.), type CE27LE
1—16 μF (350 v.w.), type CE26L
1—50 μF (12 v.w.), type CE32B
2—.1 μF (350 v.w.), type CP46S
3—.05 μF (350 v.w.), type 343
3—.02 μF (500 v.w.), type CP34S } T.C.C.
4—100 pF (silver mica), type 101SMP

1—Aerial/earth socket strip
2—5-way tag strips (centre E)
4—Rubber grommets
Two dozen 6B.A.×⅜in. bolts and nuts; connecting wire and sleeving; 1 yd. screened single flex. Multicore solder. } Sterns Radio.

One cabinet—Tallon.

www.americanradiohistory.com

An ELECTRONIC TIMER



A USEFUL ACCESSORY FOR THE EXPERIMENTER, AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER, ETC.

By J. R. Hulse

A COMBINATION of radio and photography is not always ideal in the way of hobbies, due to lack of time and money, but some of the readers in the same position as myself may be interested in the following unit, which was interesting to construct and extremely useful when finished.

Apart from its obvious use as a photographic accessory it will provide a *useful* and accurate visual timing device (which can also be adapted to give an audible warning) of any time interval from one second to two minutes, in seconds, with quite a high degree of accuracy.

In its present form (Fig. 1) the unit has two output sockets—A and B—which will give the following.

Output socket A will provide either a 230 volt A.C. continuous supply for enlarger adjustment, or one which is switched on at the press of a button and will then automatically switch off again after any set interval up to two minutes.

Output socket B is independent of the unit, and provides an additional 230 volt A.C. supply with its own switch in a handy position for a safelight, etc.

An indicator lamp L is transformer coupled to socket A to give a visible timing indicator for development, etc.

The unit has four switched ranges (via S1) of 30 seconds each—giving 30, 60, 90 and 120 seconds respectively—and the fine control spreads the 30 second steps over an arc of roughly 270 degrees, thus giving quite an accurate degree of setting.

Technical Details

The unit depends for its action on the fact that a valve in a state of conduction will abruptly cease to conduct if a heavy negative charge is placed on the grid, in respect to cathode. If this charge is then lowered gradually the valve will commence to conduct again once the charge becomes lower than the cut-off point of the valve. If a high-resistance relay is placed in the anode circuit it will be held in the closed position while the valve conducts, but will open as soon as the valve ceases to pass current.

To store the charge a large value condenser C is placed between grid and cathode and the charge is allowed to leak away by placing a resistance R across it. Assuming a set value of C and the charge, then by varying R it will be possible to determine the time interval between the opening and closing of the relay (Fig. 2). C must *not* be an electrolytic, and must be of high quality.

It was finally decided that if the instrument were to be really accurate the resistance R must be capable of fine adjustment, particularly in the case of the higher ranges. For this reason, and because it was found difficult to obtain a high value potentiometer (5 or 6 MΩ), R was made up of three preset 2 MΩ resistances, switched by S1, and a 2 MΩ variable resistance (the fine control). See Fig. 3. The final circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

Sequence of Operation

When switched on by S3 lamp L will light up. When the valves warm up V1 will conduct closing the relay, thus opening contacts XY and closing XZ, the indicator lamp L will go out showing that there is no voltage on socket and the unit is ready for use.

Switch S4 to timer and adjust timing controls to required interval—this is done by switching S1 to the required range and adjusting the fine control to the right setting.

When the button P is pressed the circuit of V2 is completed, thus V2 will conduct charging up C1 and placing a negative potential on V1 grid. V1 will cease to conduct allowing the relay to open—thus opening contacts XZ, and closing contacts XY—so supplying power to socket A and lamp L. The charge on C1 will leak away through the timing resistors until it reaches the cut-off point of V1,

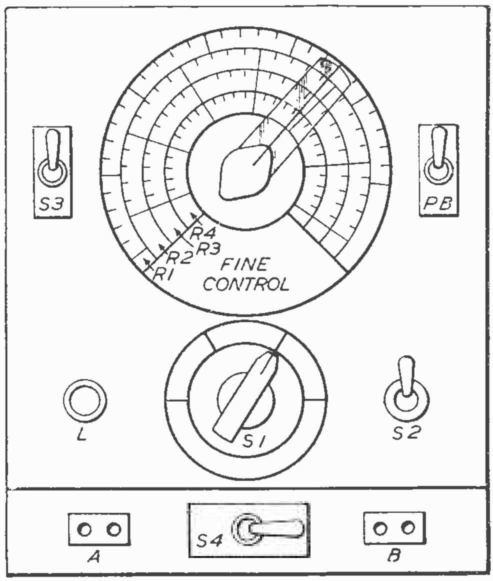


Fig. 1.—Details of the controls and panel layout.

www.americanradiohistory.com

which will commence to conduct again, closing the relay and breaking the supply to socket A and lamp L.

By pressing the button P the same process can be repeated *ad infinitum*, thus making possible the production of a large number of prints from one negative without variation in exposure.

If S4 is turned to the other position C power will be present continually on socket A for adjustment of enlarger, focusing, etc.

As will be seen from the circuit, socket B and S2 are quite separate from the main circuit, being connected between the mains input tags.

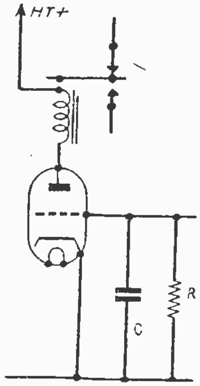


Fig. 2.—Relay operating circuit.

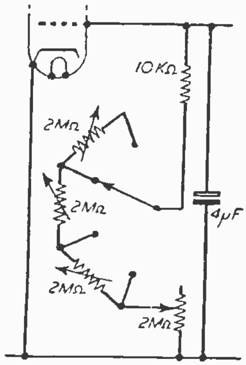


Fig. 3.—Details of the resistor adjustment.

The condenser C2 is a high value electrolytic, about 50 μF 50 volt being suitable, which is placed across the coil of the relay to prevent relay chatter, and to give a slight time-lag before the relay opens, thus ensuring a full charge on C1. The relay should have a fairly high resistance, 5-10 KΩ being suitable, and should be capable of a single-pole, double-throw action.

T1 is a normal heater transformer, supplying 6.3 volts to the valves. T2 was an old speaker transformer which on test was found to give roughly 5 volts; this was sufficient to supply the indicator lamp, which is of the type with a variable light opening (red).

The preset resistors are on a sunken panel at the back of the unit to allow access for adjustment.

The valves used depend almost entirely on the supply to hand. In this unit a 6SN7 strapped as a

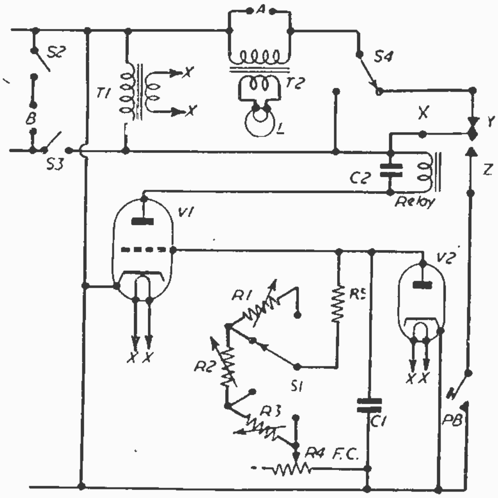
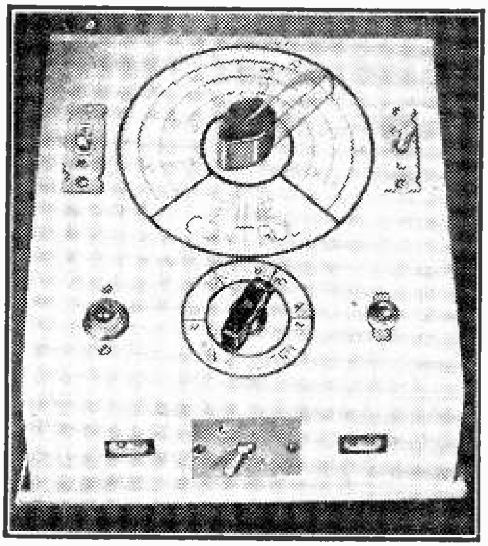


Fig. 4.—Final circuit of the Timer.

single triode was used for V1, and a 6J5 with anode and grid strapped as V2. The only provisos are that V1 must pass sufficient current to close the relay positively, and should have a fairly high cut-off point.

The switches S3 and S4 are of the same appearance, being war-surplus aircraft equipment switches with luminous tips. For the sake of a balanced appearance the press button was of this type also, being spring-loaded to stay in the off position.



View of the pane and controls.

Layout

After the calibration points had been ascertained the two dials were drawn on thin white card with Indian ink, and finished with a protective coat of colourless nail varnish. The case was made of three-ply and ½in. wood.

The arrangement of the parts in the case is purely a matter of convenience as there appears to be no interaction, but care must be taken to mount the relay away from the heat of the valves. A rectangular hole is cut in the back of the case and covered with gauze to provide ventilation.

To adapt the unit to give an audible warning, all that is necessary is to fix a light striker to the relay armature so that when the relay is closed it will just touch a bell head—the top of a small cycle bell will do—thus when the relay closes an audible ping will be heard coinciding with the end of the timing interval (Fig. 5).

This method will, of course, only work with a relay which has a wide range of movement.

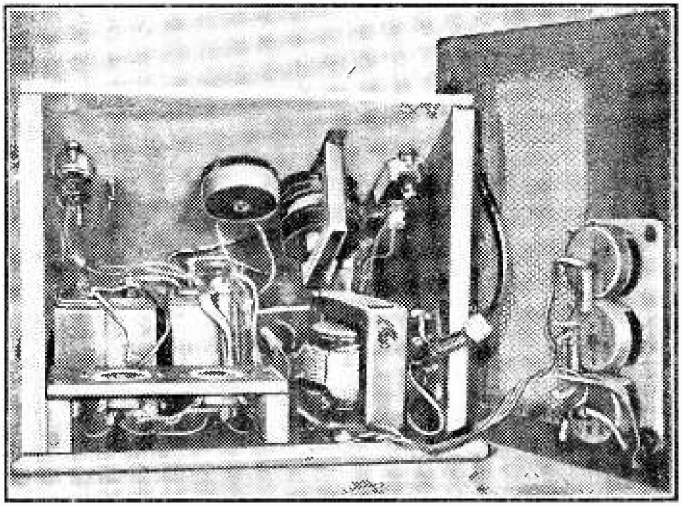
Calibration

This can easily be carried out with the aid of a clock or watch which has a second hand.

www.americanradiohistory.com

LIST OF COMPONENTS

R1, R2, R3 — 2 MΩ presets.
R4—2 MΩ volume control.
R5—10 KΩ.
C1—4 μF. 450 v.w.
C2—50 μF, 50 v.w.
T1, T2 — See text.
S1—1 Pole, 4 way.
S2, S3 — 1 Pole, on-off.
S4—1 Pole, 2 throw.
P.B.—Spring loaded on-off.
Relay—See text.
V1—6SN7. 6J5, V2—6J5, 6X5 — See text.
Indicator lamp.
A, B — 2-pin sockets.



View of the interior of the timer.

Set S1 to range 1 and adjust the fine control until a delay of exactly 5 seconds is obtained; mark the point and repeat in 5 second steps up to 30 seconds.

Switch to range 2 and adjust the fine control to a point a little above its starting point. Adjust preset R3 until the delay is exactly 30 seconds. mark the point and continue the calibration in 5 second steps as in the case of range 1 up to 60 seconds.

The ranges 3 and 4 are calibrated in the same way, using presets R2 and R1 to set the starting point.

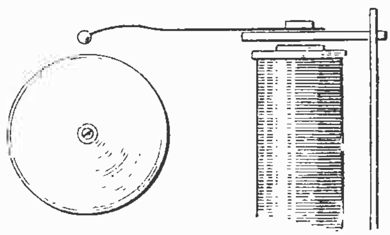


Fig. 5.—How the relay may be adapted to give an audible signal.

Radio Help for Motorists

ON St. Andrew's Day the Automobile Association announced two important developments for the benefit of Scottish motorists. For the first time Scotland is brought into the A.A. radio network by the introduction of radio road patrols by day and a radio-controlled night breakdown service in Glasgow and the surrounding districts. The principal object is to ensure speedier help for motorists and motor cyclists when a breakdown occurs.

The scheme falls into two parts: from 9 a.m. until 6 p.m. a number of the patrols, equipped with two-way radio, will be on duty within a radius of 20 miles from the city centre. They will be in constant touch with the A.A. Headquarters. In addition, from 6 p.m. until midnight and during week-ends, specially designed A.A. radio-controlled breakdown vehicles will be in operation. They will deal with requests for emergency assistance within a radius of 10 miles from the Association's office in West George Street, Glasgow, which will be manned throughout the twenty-four hours. In the event of trouble on the road, all a member need do is to telephone Glasgow Central 5845 when the nearest radio patrol or breakdown vehicle will at once be directed to help him.

As well as providing assured assistance for stranded motorists, radio control will greatly increase the Association's ability to give prompt and efficient road service in a variety of ways.

Book Review

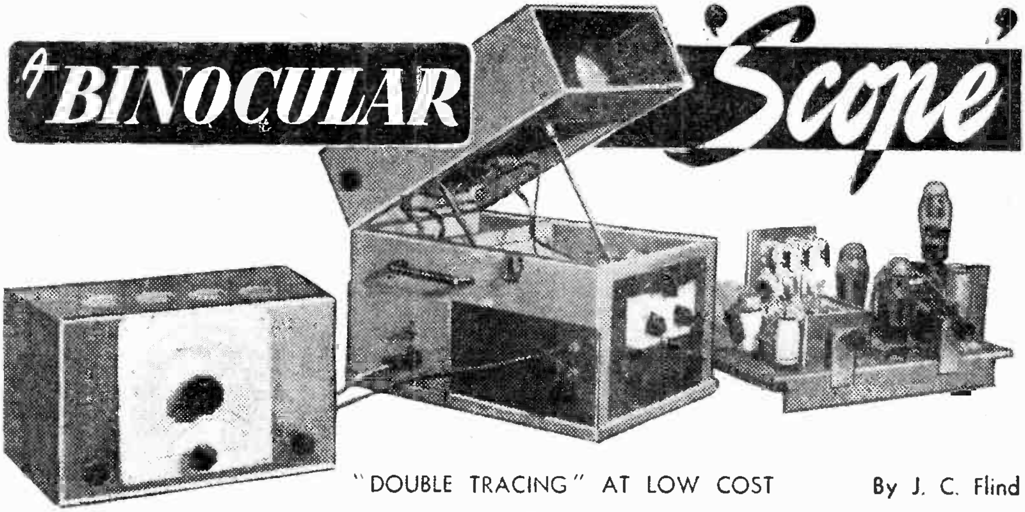
"BATTERY CHARGERS AND CHARGING," by Robert A. Harvey, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E, Published on November 2nd, 1953, by Iliffe and Sons. Ltd. Size 8¾in. x 5½in. 400 pages. 284 illustrations. Price 35s. net. (postage 1s. 2d.).

THERE has been steady progress in the design of storage batteries over the last 25 years, but during this same period there have been fundamental changes in the methods used for battery charging and control. This book describes all these new methods together with the older methods which are still in current use.

The construction and chemistry of each type of storage battery is first explained, and there is a description of the fundamental principles of charging together with much general information on charging technique. The book then describes how the principles are used in various specialised applications. These include electric vehicles and locomotives, emergency lighting and power systems, power stations, telephone exchanges, mines, ships, aircraft, railways, trolley buses, cars and commercial vehicles, and generating plant for country houses and other isolated buildings. Home chargers for car and radio batteries, and charging arrangements for commercial garages and radio and electrical shops, are dealt with in a special chapter.

www.americanradiohistory.com

A BINOCULAR 'Scope'



"DOUBLE TRACING" AT LOW COST

By J. C. Flind

(*Continued from Page 13 January Issue.*)

ACTUALLY, it will be found that the operation of shift will involve some degree of defocusing of the trace. This is due to "astigmatism" caused by the mean potential between the pairs of plates differing from the potential on the final tube anode, and it can be overcome by resorting to a push-pull shift circuit. This, however, involves the use of ganged potentiometers, and in the interests of economy and simplicity it was decided to do without this refinement. It will be seen that X and Y plates are not connected directly to the sliders of the shift controls, but that 5-megohm resistors R1, R3, R6 and R8 are interposed.

The corresponding X and Y plates are joined, also through 5-megohm resistors R2, R4, R5 and R7 to the centre tap of R9 and R10, so that they are held at the same D.C. potential as the final anodes of the two tubes.

The next link in the potentiometer chain consists of the three components in series, VR5, R11 and VR7 for No. 1 tube, and their counterparts VR6, R12 and VR8 for No. 2. The values are the same in each case: VR5 and VR6 are each 1 megohm, R11 and R12 are 5,000 ohms, and VR7 and VR8 each 100,000 ohms.

VR5 and VR6 are the focus controls, and work by varying the D.C. voltage applied to the No. 2 anodes, while VR7 and VR8 adjust the brilliance of the trace, by varying the amount of negative bias given to the tube grids. This is, of course, represented by the difference in potential between the cathodes, connected respectively to the junction between VR5 and R11 and VR6 and R12, and the grids themselves which are connected to the sliders of VR7 and VR8. The purpose of R11 and R12 is to prevent any danger of damage caused by the tubes being inadvertently run at zero bias. If brilliance is found to be insufficient they may be reduced in value, say to 2,000 ohms. Note that the grids are decoupled to negative H.T. by the capacitors C5 and C6, each of .1 μF.

As soon as the power pack and the tube unit have been built they can be temporarily plugged together and a test made to ensure that the tubes are working properly and that the brilliance, focus and shift controls are operating satisfactorily. It will, in all probability, be found necessary to reverse one or two of the connections so that the controls work in the desired direction, and, if later complication is to be avoided, now is the time to attend to these points.

The only remaining job to be done on the C.R.T. unit is to provide the connections which are to bring to the tubes the impulses from the timebase and from the two Y-amplifiers. These can consist of three lengths of plastic twin flex, soldered respectively to the connectors for the Y-plates of both tubes and for the X-plates of No. 2, which are linked with the corresponding plates of No. 1 through .1 μF condensers, marked C1 and C2. The reason for these is, of course, that if there were a direct D.C. connection it would be impossible to operate the X-shifts independently on both tubes. From the A.C. point of view, however, the .1 μF condensers form virtually

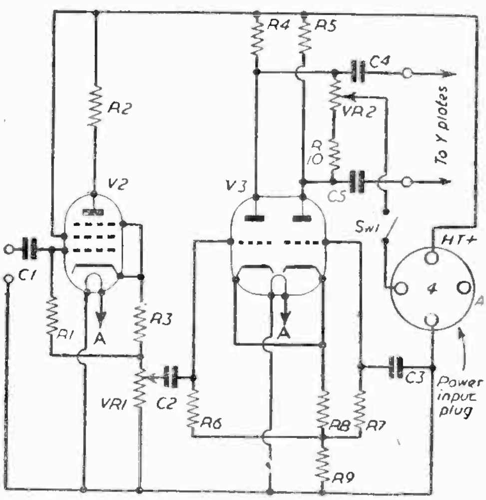


Fig. 4.—The "Y" Amplifier showing sync control.

www.americanradiohistory.com

a short-circuit, so that when they receive impulses from the timebase the two tubes work in unison.

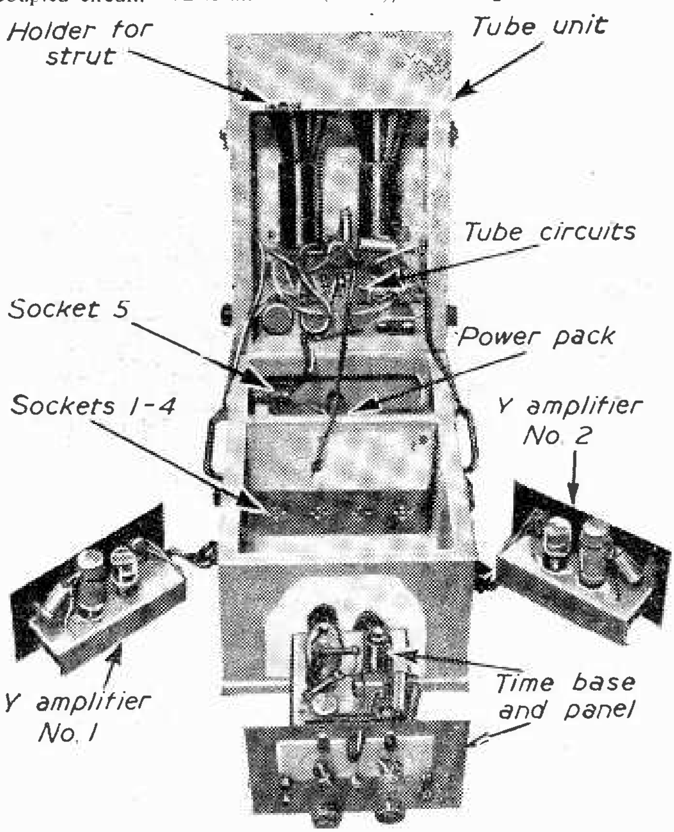
There is no need to screen the connecting leads as the sensitivity of the tubes is not high. The leads can conveniently terminate in miniature two-pin plugs, so that the connection with the X and Y amplifiers can be made or broken as desired.

The Y-Amplifiers

As one of the purposes of this instrument is the comparison of two distinct traces produced under as far as possible identical conditions, the two Y-amplifiers are duplicates of one another. (Perhaps they might better be described as "mirror images" as the layouts are arranged in reverse, to permit of the panels being located on the sides of the main case, one on the right and one on the left, with the input terminals and gain controls conveniently near the front.)

Two essential requirements had to be fulfilled: (1) the input resistance had to be as high as possible, so as to eliminate interaction or interference with the circuits under examination, and (2) the output had to be in push-pull, to avoid defocusing of the traces on the tubes. These objects, together with an all-over amplification factor of about 25, are achieved by the use of a pentode, connected as a cathode follower, as the input valve V2, and following this with a double triode V3, used in a cathode-coupled circuit. V2 is an SP61 (VR65), this being the most inexpensive pentode at present on the surplus market, and for V3 the choice fell on the 6SL7, which has a high amplification factor and low heater current, added to which, in this valve all the electrodes are brought out to the base pins, which makes it very convenient to wire up.

Each of the Y-amplifiers is made up on a chassis 2½in. × 7½in. and 2½in. deep, and from the circuit diagram, Fig. 4, it will be realised that the construction offers few difficulties. In view of the high input resistance the input terminal and its associated metal-cased .1 μF condenser, C1, and the 2-megohm resistor R1 are mounted as close as possible to the top cap of V2, and no hum troubles have been experienced. If, however, high frequencies are to be investigated, it may be advisable to replace the input terminal with a shielded coaxial socket, despite the sacrifice in convenience of connection which this entails. The input terminals and the 5,000 ohm gain control VR1 are mounted at the end of the panel nearest to the operator, and the output from V3 is taken, via a pair of .1 μF condensers, C4 and C5, to a miniature two-pin socket bolted to the chassis so as to make convenient contact with the Y-plate flying leads which, it will be remembered, are fitted to the tube unit. The output is connected also to a pair of terminals at the rear of the panel, so that in case of need there is direct access to the C.R.T. plates.



The Assembly "opened out" and the parts identified.

The value of the anode resistor R2 is not critical—in the original model it is 5,000 ohms, but if preferred it may even be omitted entirely and the anode of V2 taken directly to the H.T. line. R3 is the normal bias resistor—in this case 250 ohms.

The V3 circuit is a quite conventional cathode coupled symmetrical push-pull arrangement, and component values are as follows:

C2 and C3	each	.1 μF.
R4 and R5	,,	100,000 ohms.
R6 and R7	,,	1 megohm.
R8		1,000 ohms.
R9		10,000 ohms.

Up to this point the two Y-amplifiers are identical in design, but the question of synchronisation has now to be considered.

Obviously it would be superfluous to synchronise the timebase to both the Y-amplifiers, so an "internal sync" circuit is fitted only to No. 1, which is associated with the left-hand C.R.T. The circuit is very simple, consisting only of a fixed 200,000 ohm resistor, R10 and a 250,000 potentiometer, VR2, connected in series across the anodes of V3: according to the position of the slider of VR2, therefore, the operator can take any proportion of the amplifier output, from zero to 100%, for injection into the timebase. The potentiometer used is a switched volume-control, and is so arranged that at the minimum setting the switch SW1 is opened and the sync disconnected entirely.

The connection to the timebase is

www.americanradiohistory.com

'AVO' *Precision* ELECTRICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS

Registered Trade Mark

A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set.

D.C. Voltage	A.C. Voltage
0—75 millivolts	0—5 volts
0—5 volts	0—25 ,,
0—25 ,,	0—100 ,,
0—100 ,,	0—250 ,,
0—250 ,,	0—500 ,,
0—500 ,,	

D.C. Current	Resistance
0—2.5 milliamps	0—20,000 ohms
0—5 ,,	0—100,000 ,,
0—25 ,,	0—500,000 ,,
0—100 ,,	0—2 megohms
0—500 ,,	0—5 ,,
	0—10 ,,

GUARANTEE: The registered Trade Mark "Avo" is in itself a guarantee of high accuracy and superiority of design and craftsmanship. Every new AvoMinor is guaranteed by the Manufacturers against the remote possibility of defective materials or workmanship.

The UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

(as illustrated) is a highly accurate moving-coil instrument, conveniently compact, for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance: 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale. Total resistance 200,000 ohms.

Size: 4⅝ins. x 3¾ins. x 1⅞ins.
Nett weight: 18 ozs.
Price: **£10 : 10 : 0**

Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book.

The D.C. AVOMINOR

is a 2¼-inch moving coil meter providing 14 ranges of readings of D.C. voltage, current and resistance up to 600 volts, 120 milliamps, and 3 megohms respectively. Total resistance 100,000 ohms.

Size: 4⅛ins. x 3⅛ins. x 1⅛ins.
Nett weight: 12 ozs.

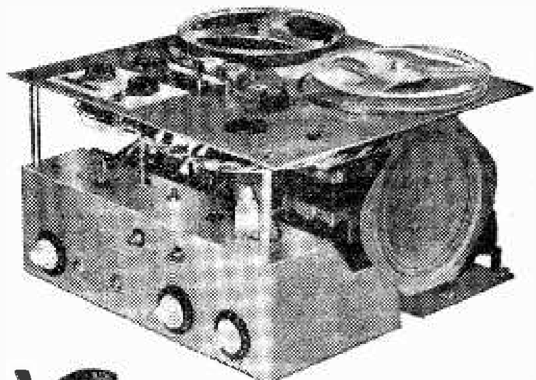
Complete as above
Price: **£5 : 5 : 0**

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :—
AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1. 'Phone: VICtoria 3404-9

Build your own HIGH FIDELITY *Tape Recorder*

3 tape speeds · 3 motors · Magic Eye level indicator · coloured signal lamp · one-knob Deck/Amplifier control · variable bass & treble controls · Hi. Fi. Speaker

- *Precision machined parts—standard radio components*
- *Easily wired and assembled without previous experience*



GUARANTEED BY

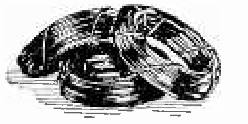
T.C.C. · WHITELEY · WEARITE · LAB
N.S.F. · BRENELL · BULGIN · COLLARO
MULLARD VALVES

'SOUND MASTER'

Constructor Envelope with easy step-by-step instructions and simple wiring diagrams **6/6**

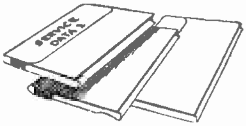
SOUND MASTER · 10 NORFOLK STREET · LONDON · W.C.2

www.americanradiohistory.com



CONNECTING WIRE SNIP

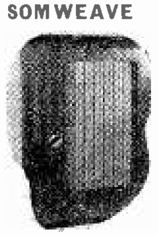
P.V.C. insulated 23 s.w.g. copper wire in 100ft. coils, 2/9 each. Colours available : Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Pink, Yellow, White, Transparent. 4 coils for 10/-.



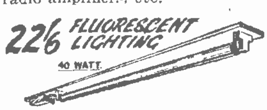
SERVICE DATA

100 service sheets, covering British receivers which have been sold in big quantities, and which every service engineer is ultimately bound to meet. The following makers are included : Aerodyne, Alba, Bush, Cossor, Ekco, Ever-Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Kolster Brandes, Lissen, McMichael, Marconi, Mullard, Murphy, Philco, Philips, Pye, Ultra. Undoubtedly a mine of information invaluable to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the complete folder.
Our folder No. 2 consists of 100 data sheets covering most of the popular American T.R.F. and superhet receivers " all dry," etc., which have been imported into this country. Names include Sparton, Emmerson, Admiral, Crossley, R.C.A. Victor, etc. Each sheet gives circuit diagrams and component values, alignment procedure, etc., etc. Price for the folder of 100 sheets is £1. Post free.

SOMWEAVE



This really lovely loudspeaker fabric we offer at approximately a third of today's cost. It is 42in. wide and our price is 12/- per yard or panels 12in. x 12in.. 1/9 each. This is also very suitable for covering plain wooden cases, for portable radio amplifiers, etc.



Complete kit comprises Hi-craft 40 watts control unit, starter lamp, lamp holders, clips and wiring diagram. Price less tube, 22/6, plus 1/6 post. With tube 30/-, carriage and insurance 3/6. Tubes 7/6 each, carriage free, minimum quantity 6 tubes.

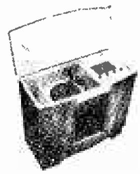
SUPERHET RADIO by BEETHOVEN

Chassis size approx. 9½ x 7½ x 8½, fully aligned and tested—110-240 volt A.C. mains operation Large clear edge-lit dial. Three wave bands. Complete with five Mullard valves & Rola loud speaker ready to operate. Special cash with order price this month, £8 17s. 6d., carriage and insurance 7/6d. Terms, £3 0s. 0d. deposit, balance over 12 months.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

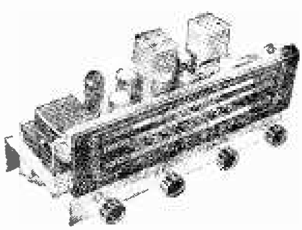
A 70gn. RADIOGRAM FOR ONLY 40gns.

(Or £14.0.0 deposit.)



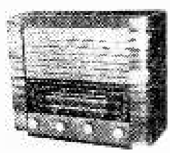
This Cabinet has all the properties which combine to make it a beautiful piece of furniture and yet a most up-to-date radiogram. Externally, it is beautifully figured walnut; internally, it is white sycamore. The radio section is raised to a comfortable operating level and beyond the auto changer is a compartment for storing your most popular records. We are most proud to offer this cabinet and feel sure that every purchaser will be equally proud to own one. It can be supplied complete as a working radiogram, the price being £42.0.0, carriage and insurance £1. Alternatively, the cabinet may be purchased separately, price £18.18.0, or with record changer, but uncut radio board, price £30.0.0. The radio chassis incorporated in the complete model is our popular 5-valve A.C. mains Superhet, covering 3-wave bands (long, medium and short) and with volume and tone controls, multi-coloured, edge-lit dial, etc. The record changer incorporated in all models is the latest Collaro 3-speed (Type No. RC531) with the famous Collaro " Studio " pick-up.

THE " WINDSOR "



This is a 5 valve A.C. superhet, covering the usual long, medium and short wavebands. It has a particularly fine clear dial with an extra long pointer travel. The latest type loctal valves are used and the chassis is complete and ready to operate. Chassis size 15in. x 6in. x 6in. Price £9.19.6 complete with 8in. speaker. Carriage and insurance 10/-. H.P. terms £3 7/- deposit. Table model cabinet to suit—37/6 plus 3/6 postage and insurance.

TABLE RADIO CABINET

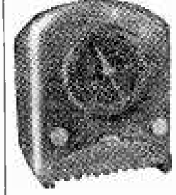


Due to a special purchase, we are able to offer this very fine cabinet, size approx. 16 x 16 x 7—walnut veneered and satin finished. Complete with 3 colour, 3 waveband glass scale at only 37/6, carriage and packing 3/6. This cabinet is the correct one for the chassis above.

A FEW REMAIN

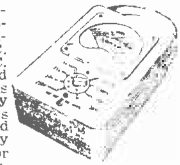
This Cabinet is offered below cost. It is suitable for a televisor using tube size varying from 12in. to 17in., its overall dimensions being 3ft. 5in. high, 1ft. 4in. deep, 1ft. 10in. wide. It is complete with plywood back and " Bowler Hat." Originally made for a very expensive televisor and really good quality. Unrepeatable. Offered at £6.19.6, carriage, packing, etc., 12/6. **Note.**—These are cut for 12in. tubes, but the holes for the controls are not drilled.

MAINS MIDGET RADIO



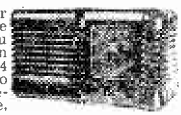
This is an excellent little radio in an attractive cabinet to which can be affixed transfers, thus making it extra suitable for nursery or child's bedroom. The circuit is a T.R.F. for A.C. mains operation. All the parts—bakelite cabinet, valves, knobs, back—in fact, everything will cost you only £3 15s. 0d., plus 2/6 postage. Construction data free with the parts, or available separately at 1/6.

MULTI-METER KIT



The Multimeter illustrated measures D.C. volts, D.C. m-Amps and ohms. It has a sensitivity of 200 ohms per volt and is equally suitable for the keen experimenter, service engineer or student. All the essential parts, including 2in. moving-coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, 8-point range selector, calibrated scale, stick-on range indicator and full instructions for making are available as a kit, price 15/-, plus 9d. post and packing.

MAKE A RADIO

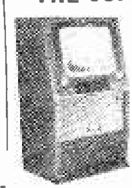


Using our parts in one evening you can make an all mains 4 valve radio with bakelite case, then you will be giving a £12 present which costs you only £6 1s. 6d. or £3 2s. 0d. deposit and 12 monthly payments of 11/6. (Carr. and insurance 5/-).

AUTO-RADIOGRAM 31gns.

Cabinet £12.10.0. Full size walnut Console *plus 15/- carriage.* 5 valve all-mains superhet **Radio.** 3 waveband, coloured illuminated scale, fully guaranteed **£9.19.6** *plus* 7/6 *carriage & insurance.* **Auto Change Unit** by Collaro with pick-up for long playing and standard records **£11.10.0.** *plus* 7/6 *carriage and insurance.* **SPECIAL OFFER.** Three units for **31** gns., or **£10.16.8** deposit and balance over 12 months. *plus* £1 *carriage and insurance.* Booklet of photos, circuit, diagrams, etc., 2/6.

THE SUPERIOR 15in.



Up to the minute big picture TV for only £37.10.0. A 20 valve televisor for the amateur constructor, all components, valves and 15in. Cossor Cathode Ray Tube cost **£37.10.0** plus **£1** carriage and insurance or **£12.10.0** deposit and 12 monthly payments of **£2.11.6.** **Constructor's envelope giving full details and blueprint 7s. 6d.** Returnable within 14 days if you think you cannot make the set.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT
42-46 WINDMILL HILL RUISLIP MIDDLESEX ● 152/3 FLEET ST. LONDON E.C.4.
Dept. 7.
also 29, STROUD GREEN ROAD, FINSBURY PARK.

www.americanradiohistory.com

made by means of one of the pins of the same 4-pin plug which carries the heater and H.T. supplies to this sub-chassis. The socket into which this particular pin fits is, as was shown in Fig. 2, connected to one of the "next-door" sockets, and this in turn will go to the sync input of the timebase itself.

As No. 2 Y-amplifier carries no sync control, advantage was taken of the vacant space on the panel to fit a three-way two-pole switch (not shown in the circuit diagram), allowing the output from this amplifier to be reversed at will. This, of course, makes it possible to invert the trace on No. 2 tube, and will be found useful when the signals being compared happen to be out of phase. In the third position of this switch, the Y-plates are disconnected entirely from the amplifier, but not from the terminals, so eliminating any possibility of false readings or accident when the C.R.T. is being fed direct from an outside source.

The Timebase

The timebase fitted to the original instrument is of the familiar gas-triode type, simply because one of these valves happened to be available, and this particular circuit, which is very reliable and easy to manage, operates up to about 30 kc/s, covering all the writer's immediate requirements. If later on a hard-valve timebase, working up to higher frequencies, should become necessary, the unit design of the 'scope will permit one to be built and plugged in as an alternative to the original, without disturbing any of the other sections of the instrument.

It was considered imperative that the output should be in push-pull, and also that variation of the trace amplitude should be possible without in any way affecting the frequency settings. These requirements were met by feeding the timebase output to the C.R.T.'s through a cathode-coupled push-pull amplifier, once again built round a 6SL7. This valve is switched so that it can act when desired as an X-trace amplifier, independently of the timebase.

Turning to the circuit diagram, Fig. 5, it will be seen that the external connections to the timebase chassis are brought in by two separate plugs engaging respectively with the power-pack sockets Nos. 2 and 3, one pin of each plug being earthed to the chassis. No. 3 plug carries the heater supplies for V4, and in addition serves to connect the "internal sync" from Y-amplifier No. 1 to the grid of V4,

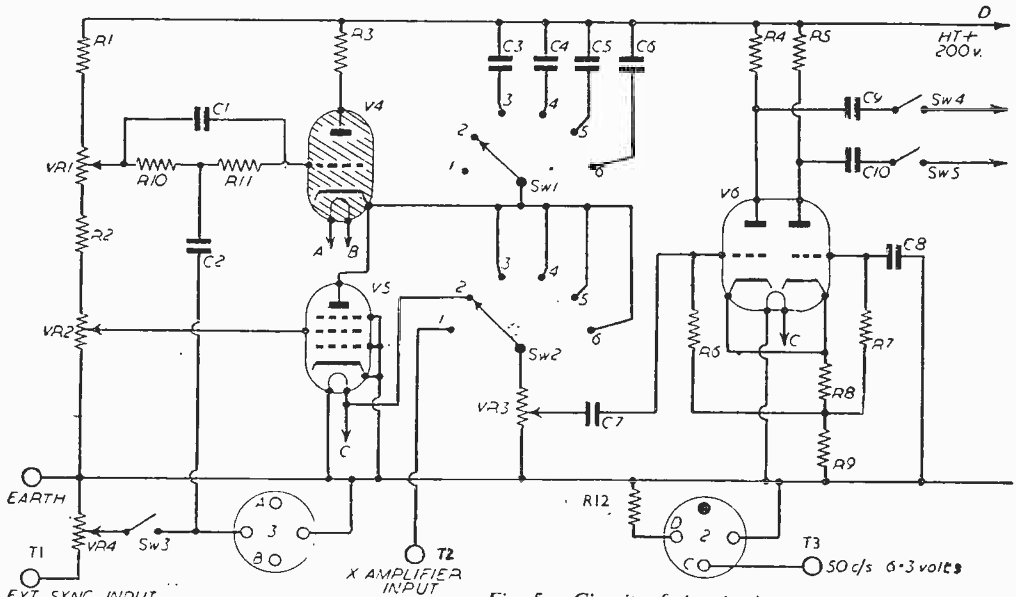


Fig. 5.—Circuit of the timebase.

LIST OF PARTS FOR FIG. 5.

R1 25,000 ohms.	VR1 100,000 ohms.	C1 .0001 μF.	C6 .004 μF.
R2 25,000 ohms.	VR2 20,000 ohms.	C2 .01 μF.	C7 .1 μF.
R3 500 ohms.	VR3 2 megohms. (and double-pole switch)	C3 .5 μF.	C8 .1 μF.
R4 100,000 ohms.		C4 .1 μF.	C9 .1 μF.
R5 100,000 ohms.		C5 .02 μF.	C10 .1 μF.
R6 1 megohm.	VR4 1 megohm. (and single-pole switch)	SW1/2 2 bank 6-way Yaxley type.	
R7 1 megohm.		SW3 Associated with VR4.	
R8 1,000 ohms.		SW4 and SW5 Associated with VR3.	
R9 10,000 ohms.		Valves: V4 EN31 gasfilled triode or similar type.	
R10 100,000 ohms.		V5 VR65 (SP61).	
R11 100,000 ohms.		V6 6SL7.	
R12 15,000 ohms. (5 watts)			

www.americanradiohistory.com

while No. 2 brings in the heater supplies for V5 and V6 and, at pin " D ," the H.T. supply of 200 volts.

Between " D " and the chassis there is a 5 watt bleeder resistor, R.12, the purpose of which is to swamp any variations in H.T. current arising from alterations in the setting of the fine frequency control VR2, which might otherwise result in excessive fluctuations in H.T. voltage.

From the H.T. line to chassis runs the potentiometer chain formed by R1, VR1, R2 and VR2 : VR1 sets the initial grid bias given to V4 and thus the amplitude of the trace. Unfortunately, it also affects the frequency, and for this reason the author has not employed it as an amplitude control, this function being entrusted to VR3 the amplifier gain control. VR1 is not, therefore, brought out to the front panel but is a pre-set control mounted on the chassis and varied when necessary by a screwdriver. VR2, the slider of which runs direct to the screen of V5, governs the current passed through that valve and hence the frequency of operation of the timebase cycle.

The basis of this type of circuit is the charging of a condenser—one of the bank C3/C6—through V5 and its subsequent rapid discharge through V4, and the values given in the components list give complete coverage of all frequencies from 12.5 c/s up to over 30 kc/s.

The suppressor, signal grid and cathode of V5 are joined to chassis, and it operates as a " constant-current pentode ", i.e., the current passed does not vary appreciably with rises and falls in anode voltage. This makes it eminently suitable for use as a timebase control. The anode resistor of V4 has a considerable influence on the time taken by the " flyback," but it should not be unduly reduced in the endeavour to speed this up, as this may result in overloading.

The six-way two-bank switch SW 1/2 selects, in its positions 3 to 6, one of the timebase condensers to be charged, and so operates as a coarse frequency control, at the same time carrying the output, taken from the junction of the cathode of V4 and the anode of V5, to the gain control which precedes the amplifier valve, V6.

Synchronisation

As is well known, a small fraction of the alternating voltage under examination will, if injected at the grid of V4, hold the timebase itself in step with the " work," and provision has been made here for the timebase to be synchronised either with an external source or, as already mentioned, with the amplifier Y1.

The sync input runs to the junction of R10 and R11 in the grid lead to V4, and is connected through C2 to one pin of plug No. 3. It will be remembered that this in turn runs to one pin of plug No. 4 and from there through the switch and potentiometer fitted on No. 1 Y-amplifier to a tapping across the output of that unit.

The external sync input consists of a potentiometer VR4 running from a terminal T1 on the front panel to the chassis, and having its slider connected to C2. VR4 is a switched volume-control, wired so that when it is turned to the minimum position SW3 opens, thus disconnecting it entirely.

It will be seen that the timebase can be operated as desired, either with " external " or " internal " synchronisation, or entirely free-running.

The X-Amplifier

This single-valve cathode-coupled push-pull amplifier, once again built round a 6SL7, follows the pattern already described in the section on the Y-amplifiers and is fed through the gain control VR3. This volume control is of the type carrying a double-pole on-off switch (SW4/5) and this is wired in the anode leads, so that in the minimum position the timebase and the X amplifier are disconnected from the X plates of the C.R.T.'s. The output from V6 runs, as in the case of the Y-amplifiers, to a miniature two-pin socket screwed to the back of the panel, and ready to engage with the appropriate lead from the C.R.T. unit.

In position 1 of the coarse-frequency-control switch SW 1/2, the timebase is disconnected from the amplifier, and the input comes instead from a terminal T2 on the front panel, marked " X-amplifier." In position 2 the input comes from the " live " end of the 6.3 volt A.C. heater supply, thus providing at will a sinusoidal 50-cycle trace as an alternative to the usual saw-tooth pattern.

This arrangement is highly convenient when using the 'scope as an A.C. valve-voltmeter ; all one has to do is to set the switch to position 2, and with the Y-amplifier gain set at zero adjust the X gain so that the resulting straight-line trace just fills six divisions on the screen, and a fraction over. If the source of the voltage to be measured is then connected to the X-input terminals and the switch moved to position 1, the figure can be immediately read off.

Construction

The timebase chassis has to provide room for the three valves and for the two-bank switch, also for the pre-set potentiometer VR1, all other controls being brought out to the front panel. Fig. 1 suggests a layout, and a suitable chassis size is 6in. x 7½in. x 2½in. deep. As before, it is bolted to the front panel, but not to the case, so as to facilitate withdrawal. There are four panel controls, respectively the fine and coarse frequency controls, VR2 and SW 1/2, the external sync control, VR4 and lastly the X-amplitude control, VR3.

Also on the front panel are the terminals already mentioned, T1, the external sync input T2, for direct input to the X-amplifier, and a third, T3, which runs to the 6.3 volt heater supply. This provides a useful 50-cycle source which can be quickly connected to either of the Y-amplifiers for frequency checking monitoring or sync purposes. Other terminals are provided to facilitate connection to the chassis, and a further pair give direct access to the X-plates of the C.R.T.

Yet another refinement is a switch permitting the impulses to the X-plates to be reversed if desired.

Setting-up is comparatively simple. When the timebase has been constructed and plugged in, set the coarse frequency control to position 3 and the fine-frequency control to the slowest speed. Make a direct connection from T3 to the input of one of the Y-amplifiers, so that a 50-cycle signal is produced. Switch on and allow to warm up for a couple of minutes, and then adjust VR1, which should be fitted to the chassis in such a way that it can be easily got at with a screwdriver until four complete sine-waves are shown on the screen. The timebase will then be running at 12.5 c/s, which is as slow a speed as is convenient in practice ; below this rate flicker becomes troublesome.

www.americanradiohistory.com

On Your Wavelength

By Thermion

The Amateur Radio Exhibition

THE seventh Amateur Radio Exhibition held at the Royal Hotel, London, in November had, like its predecessors, an atmosphere entirely different from that which pervades Earls Court. The visitors to the latter consist chiefly of non-technical members of the public more interested in cabinet styles and prices rather than technical progress. Visitors to the Amateur Radio Show, organised by the Radio Society of Great Britain are almost entirely keen technical amateurs. The exhibition is on a much smaller scale, of course, than the Earls Court show, and attendances are correspondingly much smaller. But directly you enter it the atmosphere seems charged with a mysterious enthusiasm. Groups of visitors gather round each stand and discuss the technical aspects of the apparatus on view with greater interest than is seen at Earls Court. Every stand attendant is technical, which of course is desirable with a "gate" which consists almost entirely of highly technical amateurs interested in both transmitting and receiving. The Amateur Radio Show is staged not only to sell exhibitors goods, but as a forum for the dissemination of technical knowledge. One meets more old friends there than at the larger national show, where the keen amateurs are lost among so many.

One speaker at the inaugural luncheon made a pointed suggestion to the Radio Industry Council who organise the Earls Court show. It was that the industry owes it to the R.S.G.B. to let them have space at Earls Court at a nominal price, or even free of charge, as a mark of appreciation of the work of the society in training the personnel on which the industry was founded, and from the members of which it still draws its most highly skilled men. It does, in fact, provide a valuable pool of technicians.

The price of space for a stand at Earls Court is beyond the means of the society and of the firms who manufacture apparatus for amateurs. If this exhibition could be included in the National Radio Show it would enable amateurs to see both. Indeed, it would permit the R.S.G.B. to organise an even bigger display. It would be disastrous if the R.I.C. by neglect, forced this amateur show to be abandoned.

The appended letter from Mr. J. Pickering, of Gower Street, W.1, bears on this subject :

"In a recent article in PRACTICAL WIRELESS you stated that the home construction of sets was still very active, and yet I spent hours at the last Radio Show looking in vain for stalls which featured components for home constructors. One would think that the big firms of today which built up their reputations on their components and their kits would still cater for the home constructor. Think of the thousands of sets that were made up from kits—like the Cossor Melody Maker, the Mullard Master 3, the R.C. Threesome and hosts of others.

Looking round the Radio Show one would think that the constructors' market was dead, and then one looks again, this time at the advertisement pages of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, and realises that it is far from defunct, and in fact it is still a flourishing business.

Pictorial Circuits

THE antis and pros continue to bombard me about the merits or otherwise (according to the point of view) of pictorial circuits. One of my younger readers, Master T. Powys-Tybb, aged 15, of Downside School, Somerset, has decided views on the matter. He says, without any equivocation, that they are useless, and that he finds circuit diagrams extremely easy to understand. He thinks the parts cannot easily be identified in a pictorial diagram, and that unless the components in hand are identical with those shown the reader is likely to be even more confused. Some condensers look like resistances. True, but they are marked in a pictorial diagram as such, and confusion surely could not arise. He feels that if a beginner will not take the trouble to understand circuit diagrams at the beginning, he will never understand them. A beginner, says he, should learn to walk before he can run, but I would not adopt the drastic advice Master Powys-Tybb gives of giving up radio altogether. One hopes that a pictorial will gather into the fold one who would otherwise be lost to it, and hope that as his interest grows he will learn circuitry symbols. Totting up the ayes and nayes in this discussion they are about equally divided, and so it must be left to editorial discretion when to include a pictorial *as well as* a theoretical circuit. When both are given, surely the pictorial helps the beginner to follow the theoretical ?

Too Highbrow ?

HOW difficult it is to please all. Here is Mr. C. Harrison, of Chester, complaining that we are too highbrow. Compare this complaint from an old reader aged 64, with that of the correspondent quoted above, aged 15 ! Mr. Harrison takes as an example our January issue, and says that the articles on the Binocular Scope, Soundmaster, Electric Organ, and Coastal Power Beacons are of no use to him ! Maybe, but they are to many others.

No issue of any periodical or newspaper can contain articles every one of which will appeal to every reader. A wide variety of tastes have to be catered for, and I think the ingredients of our monthly printers' pie are a nicley blended pabulum.

Is Mr. Harrison interested in more than *one third* of his daily newspaper? I doubt it. How many letters of protest would the Editor receive if he published, as Mr. Harrison desires, circuits using basket coils and old pattern valves. *Some* readers may have them, but very many more have not, and there would be protests from all over the country asking us why we incorporated components which could not be obtained.

www.americanradiohistory.com

TRANSMITTING TOPICS

PRINCIPLES OF SINGLE-SIDEBAND TRANSMISSION EXPLAINED

By Wm. A. Hope

SINGLE-SIDEBAND techniques are gaining increasing popularity among many amateurs (especially on 80 metres) and the purpose of this article is to give, briefly, the operational principles of both transmission and of reception.

Theoretical Aspects of S.S.B. Transmission

Single-sideband suppressed-carrier (S.S.B.S.C.) techniques have the following advantages over the conventional amplitude-modulated transmissions.

(a) Telephony transmissions are rendered more effective since interference from other sources is partially eliminated.

(b) In normal modulation techniques, two sidebands are radiated with the carrier frequency ; thus, by transmitting only one sideband the bandwidth of transmission is effectively halved.

(c) Since no intelligence is conveyed by the carrier itself, we can partially, or wholly, suppress it, thus effecting a great saving in transmitter power. There is an effective gain of about 10db. over the average A.M. transmission.

Carrier Suppression

We have just stated that the carrier must be suppressed, and under the above heading we will discuss just how this is done. Carrier suppression can be effected by either a sharp crystal filter or by a balanced modulator unit. The carrier frequency, together with the audio voltage, is so introduced into the balanced modulator that only the sidebands appear in the output. Figs. 1A and 1B show two types of commonly used balanced modulators. In type A, R.F. drive and audio voltage are applied in push-pull while the output is in parallel. In type B, the R.F. drive is in parallel for both valves, while the audio voltage and output are in push-pull. In both circuits, fc is the carrier generated frequency, modulated by an audio voltage of frequency fm ; hence we see that the only components of output are the sidebands fc+fm and fc−fm. Since the modulator valves are run under linear operating conditions, it is advisable to use bias feed to the screen-grids, as shown, while using S.G. modulation ; although anode modulation is quite practicable. Since the circuits are completely balanced, for all values of modulation voltage, the signals from the two valves cancel out. Using push-pull audio voltage, the audio voltages on the separate valves are 180 degrees out of phase,

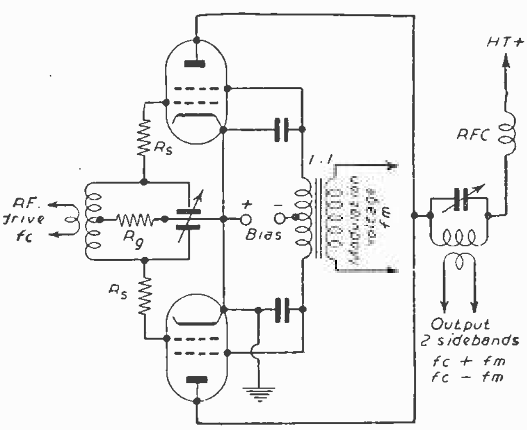


Fig. 1A.—One circuit for a balanced modulator.

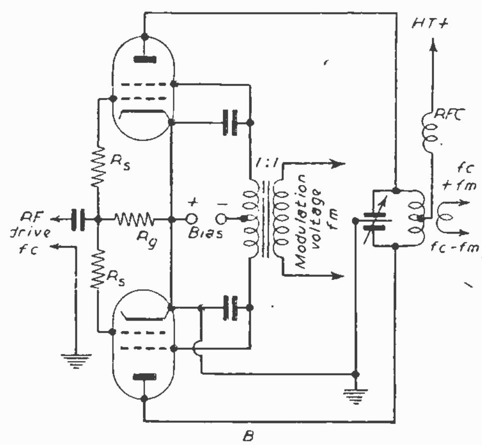


Fig. 1B.—Another circuit for balanced modulation.

www.americanradiohistory.com

resulting in an increase of anode current in one of the modulator valves only ; thus, frequencies of fc+fm and fc−fm are produced and, since the modulator is not balanced when considering the sidebands, these appear in the output. The modulator valves should constitute as close a match as is possible, and the author recommends that all tolerances, both voltage and component values, should not exceed 5 per cent. of their nominal value. This is very important since the amount of carrier suppression is entirely dependent on the close matching of the modulator ; bearing in mind that a 25db. reduction in carrier level has been obtained in practice.

under consideration. In designing the linear amplifier, it should be borne in mind that, for efficient harmonic reduction, the L to C ratio of the tank circuit should be fairly high. Swamp resistors in the control grid leads will, of course, be necessary if the valves are biased, in order to present a fairly constant load to the grid circuitry. All voltages supplying the amplifier must be well regulated and smoothed. This applies more to the bias supplies probably than the rest, since erratic variation in grid voltage will lead to non-linearity in the stage. Fig. 3, the alternative method, shows the audio voltage split up into two equal parts, 90 degrees out of phase with each other.

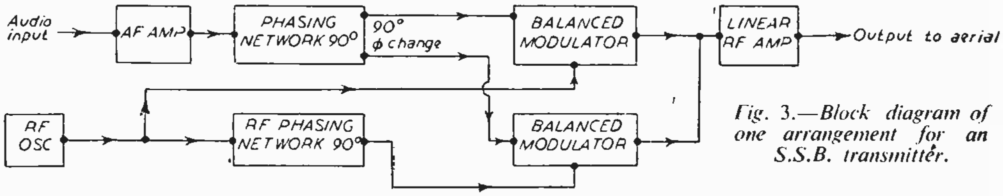


Fig. 3.—Block diagram of one arrangement for an S.S.B. transmitter.

Generation of S.S.B. Signals

Figs. 2 and 3 give block diagrams of the two systems for generating S.S.B. signals. From Fig. 2 we note that following the balanced modulator circuit we have a sideband filter, the purpose of which is to accept one sideband and reject the other. Because of circuit constants, the amateur must construct filters which will operate efficiently from roughly 15 to 20 kc/s. Crystal filters, using multiple crystals, are used commercially to give perfect sideband filtering at frequencies up to 500 kc/s ; thus, from an amateur viewpoint, the filter must be constructed to accommodate lower frequencies. From Fig. 2 we see that both the L.F. carrier and the modulating voltage are combined by the balanced modulator giving component outputs of f_1+fm and f_1−fm only. Normally the upper sideband is rejected by the filter and the remaining component of output f_1−fm is passed on to the frequency changer section, where the single sideband is combined with the output of a separate local oscillator running at high frequencies ; thus producing the required transmitter frequency as the main component of the frequency changer stage. This output is then amplified by a single stage of linear R.F. amplification. Essentially, the Class A amplifier, while being an excellent linear amplifier, is not over-efficient for our purpose, since it is about 50 per cent. efficient at its full power rating. Efficiencies of about 70 per cent. can be obtained by using a Class B stage, running under full output conditions ; thus valves operating under Class B conditions will make excellent linear R.F. amplifiers provided that the valve itself is designed for use at the frequency

The oscillator output is also split up into two equal parts, again 90 degrees out of phase, and the R.F. and audio halves are paired off and applied to two balanced modulator circuits. The outputs of the modulators do not contain the R.F. oscillator component but only the sidebands generated therein. Because of the phase relationships between the modulators, one sideband is entirely eliminated and the amplitude of the other increased. Linear amplification is once again used to energise the aerial circuitry. Basically, these are the simple facts about S.S.B. generation, and now we must ask ourselves, " Which is the better system ? " The filter combination has gained favour with some in that once correctly adjusted readjustment is not normally necessary for some considerable time. One disadvantage of this system is that numerable stages are required for this system ; and frequency conversion, after modulation, is essential. The phase shift network, although fundamentally simpler, can be lined up only by means of an oscilloscope.

Linear Amplifier Adjustments

The loading of the grid and plate circuit is critical and control over these should be effected from the front panel. The oscilloscope is the ideal test instrument for critical adjustment of the R.F. amplifier. Using a pure sine wave from an audio oscillator, on 100 per cent. modulation, at different frequencies f_1 and f_2, but of equal amplitude, the output envelope of the transmitter will take the form shown in Fig. 4. This is a direct reproduction of what is obtained in practice from a correctly adjusted linear amplifier. In S.S.B. circles, this test is called the " two tone

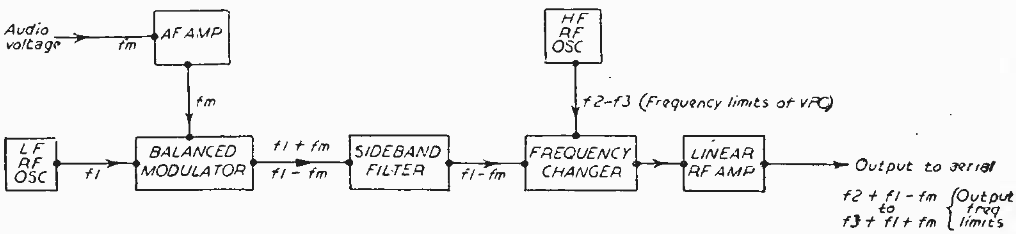
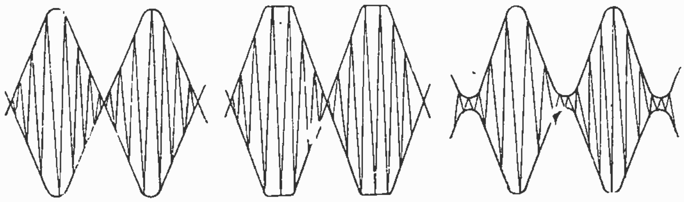


Fig. 2.—This is another S.S.B. block schematic.

www.americanradiohistory.com

test," and is of great value in judging the degree of amplifier adjustment, especially if the envelope peaks are "flat" rather than "rounded." Fig. 5 shows this peculiarity. If the waveform is of the distorted form depicted in Fig. 6, then incorrect bias on the linear amplifier stage is indicated. Bias should be adjusted separately on each valve for perfect "two tone" envelope, as per Fig. 4. If the output impedance of the tank circuit is designed for 70-80 ohm co-axial cable, then a non-inductive resistor network presenting the correct impedance to the output stage should be connected across the output link. The R.F. drive and tank circuit coupling must now be adjusted until the positive peaks of the envelope, obtained in the "two tone" test, are on the point of flattening out. This is the critical loading point and coincides with maximum transference of energy to the aerial circuitry for the impedance stated.



Figs. 4, 5 and 6.—Two-tone waveforms, in which the two sine-wave frequencies are separated by 1.5 Kc/s.

Reception of S.S.B. Signals

It is surprising the number of people who believe that special receiving equipment is essential for the reception of such signals. This is not so! Using the station receiver, we proceed as follows. Since no carrier is transmitted, we must provide one at the receiving end. The receiver B.F.O. provides this, and is a necessity in S.S.B. reception. Upon first tuning in an S.S.B. signal, the first thing we notice is that the receiver "S" meter fluctuates violently and no carrier is heard. Switch off the A.V.C. system and switch on the B.F.O. Up to now we have detected a transmission which conveys no intelligence whatsoever. Alter the B.F.O. pitch control until the signal becomes readable: whereupon the R.F. gain and audio controls can be advanced. Final adjustment to tuning and B.F.O. pitch will ensure complete audibility of the signal.

The author has found a few transmissions having a small amount of carrier, although fairly weak, and the following procedure was adopted. Adjust the B.F.O. pitch and correct peaking of bandspread condenser to restore the position of maximum intelligibility. On detuning to one side of the correct position, we will find that the "speech" will appear to sound metallic; and on tuning to the other side the speech will sound "boomy," like the effect obtained when a gramophone record is played at an extremely slow speed. Once perfection has been obtained, the practice of tuning in S.S.B. transmissions will speed proficiency. The author advises the reader to listen to the S.S.B. transmissions of the following amateur stations who frequently radiate in the 3.5 Mc/s amateur band:—

DL6WL; G3CU; G2NH; G800 and the American station W4YCM.

Experimental Circuitry

Fig. 7 shows a simple S.S.B. exciter unit using the selective filter technique. The triode portion of the 6K8 frequency changer generates a crystal

(*Concluded on page 122.*)

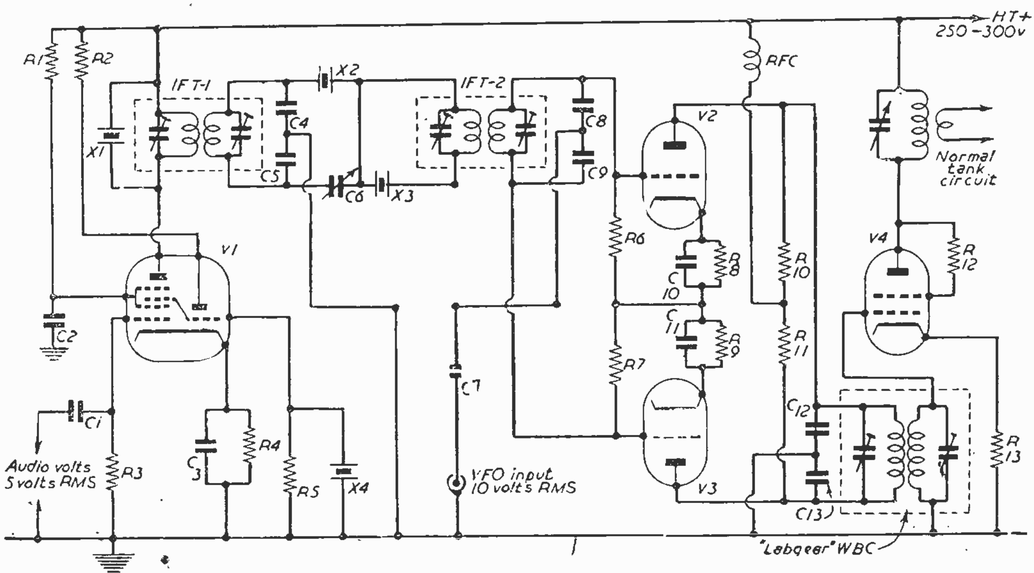


Fig. 7.—An experimental S.S.B. exciter unit. (A list of values will be found on p. 122)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

6 TOOLS IN ONE (reduced from 20/-) Punches, Bends and Shears Metal Strip, Rod & Angle. Every Handyman, Mechanic and Service Engineer needs one ! 1,000 used ! *Unique ! Order TO-DAY !* Post 1/6. **7/6**

MIKE Connects to radio or gram. Talk over your own radio, room to room. Easy to fix. Two mikes make 2-station house phone in your own home. Order to-day. Post 1/6. **12/6**

Q-MAX Chassis Cutters and Keys. ⅝in., ¾in., 12/4 ; ⅞in., 13/4 ; 1in., 1⅛in. and 1¼in., 16/- each ; 1⅜in. and 1½in., 18/- each ; 1¾in., 19/9 ; 2³⁄₃₂in., 31/9 ; 2½in., 36/9 ; 1in. square, 24/3. All post prices incl. keys. **POST 1/-**

ROD Antennas. 1ft. sections, interlocking and extending, copper plated steel. BARGAIN. dozen. **2/6**

SERVICE SHEETS The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best choice. **10/6**

HEADPHONES High resistance light weight S. G. Brown make at 30/- and 27/- also special type. Brand New 14/-. Or ex-Govt. Low resistance, 6/-. Post 1/6 **19/-**

SOLDERING IRON. ● The perfect Small Soldering Iron. ● Adjustable Bit. ● Easy to Handle. ● Weight approx 4 oz. ● Heating Time 3½min. ● 40 watt Economy Consumption. ● **16/9**

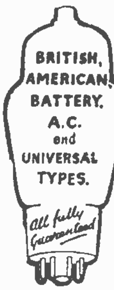
TYANA TRIPLE THREE IRON. Complete with detachable BENCH STAND. The smallest high-power soldering iron. Length only 8¼in. ; adjustable long bit dia. 3/16in. ; mains voltages 100/110, 200/220, 230/250. **19/6**

B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODE. Complete with Blueprint and operation instructions. **3/-**

NEOFLEC CONDENSER TESTERS AND RECTIFIER UNITS. Plugs straight into A.C. mains, 200/240 v., and is indispensable for examination of condensers. Very slight and intermittent leakages which cannot be discovered by conventional instruments can be traced by this unit. Complete. Supplies are becoming limited. Post 1/- **39/6**

ELECTROSTRIP ELECTRIC PAINT STRIPPER. Paint STRIPPING made easy with our (Out dates Blow-lamp) foolproof electric tool. Easy and faster. Clean and safe. Old paint comes off like MAGIC. Cost ¼d. per hour. A.C./D.C. Complete with long cable. Guaranteed. List 47/6. Post 1/3. **Our Price 37/6.** **37/6**

EASY TERMS ON ALL TAYLOR METERS. Terms up to 10 months and very near Cash Price. Please ask for full List, Terms and Proposal Form.

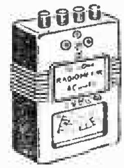


RADIO BULLS VALVES
246 HIGH ST. HARLESDEN NW10

DEMOBBED Valves "Manual" **2/3**

Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33⅓%) which are actually sold at the old price. (1951 rate.)

PIFCO



All - in - one Radiometer A.C. D.C. Tests everything in Radio. Complete with Test prods. Post 1/6 **29/6**

SALE (2,000 / 101 TYPES) VALVES FROM 2/- (post. 9d.)

Types and Prices subject to stock. We may send equivalents. When ordering cross (blank) postal order.

01A	2/-	12Z5	4/-	41MPT	5/-	DD207	4/-	Pen25	4/-
1B4	3/-	31	2/-	41MTL	3/-	CDT4B	10/-	Pen453DD	7/-
1D5	7/-	34	3/-	42MPT	5/-	HD24	3/-	PM12M	3/-
1H6	3/-	35L6	8/-	431U	6/-	EF6	17/6	PX25	10/-
1LA6	8/-	48	4/-	63SPT (equiv. EF50)	9/-	HL21DD	4/-	QP22B	5/-
1LN5	7/-	50Y6	8/-	185BT	10/-	HL23	3/-	QP230	5/-
2A6	2/-	954	2/-	202DDT	5/-	HL23DD	3/-	SP13	4/-
2A7	3/-	117Z6	7/-	202STH	8/-	HI42	2/-	SP41	6/-
2B7	2/-	1291	2/-	210DDT	4/-	HL42DD	4/-	SP42	6/-
3B7	2/-	9002	2/-	210PC	8/-	HL1320	3/-	SP2220	2/-
6AB7	2/-	9003	2/-	210VPA	7/-	KTZ41	2/-	TDD13C	5/-
6D8	3/-	OM6	4/-	210VPT	7/-	KTZ63	5/-	TH2321	6/-
6F7	6/-	OM10	5/-	215P	2/-	ML4	3/-	TP22	6/-
6J7	5/-	4THA	5/-	220PT	4/-	MPPen	5/-	TP25	5/-
6L7	5/-	4TPB	5/-	240QP	6/-	MSP4	5/-	TP26	6/-
6T7	3/-	4TSA	6/-	ACHLDD	6/-	MSP41	5/-	U10	5/-
6Z5	4/-	4TSP	5/-	DD11	3/-	MSPen	5/-	U30/250	2/-
9D2	7/-	13SPA	5/-			MSPenB	5/-	U75/100	2/-
12A	2/-	13VPA	5/-			P2	3/-	VP13C	7/-
12A5	2/-	40SUA	7/-			P41	3/-		
12SF5	6/-	41MHL	3/-			P215	2/-		

Kindly mark Envelope (PW2)

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TELESONIC 4-valve battery portable. Complete with 4 Hivac valves. In metal carrying case. Easily convertible to personal portable. **£2**, including conversion sheet.
TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS, Types "38" Mark II and III. "18" Mark III still available as previously advertised. Also **R109.**
RECEIVERS. See last issue of "P.W."
MINISCOPES, G.E.C. M861B, brand new, complete in carrying case with plugs, **£12/10/-.**
BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Just arrived, new parcel of this useful unit. Ex-R.A.F. Brand New. Contains GYRO. MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS, etc., etc. Worth pounds to model makers, experimenters, etc., etc., **£3/5/-.**
CRYSTAL MONITORS, Type 2. Brand new in transit case. Less Crystals, **8/-.**
LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS, adjustable ⅞in. to 3½ins. For use on wood, metal, plastic, etc., **5/9.**
THROAT MICROPHONES. Brand new. Magnetic with Long Lead and Plug, **4/6.** Button type, ex U.S.A., **4/6.**
RESISTANCES. 100 assorted useful values, wire-ended, **12/6** per 100.
CONDENSERS. 100 assorted values tubular, metal and mica, **15/-** per 100.
PLASTIC CASES, 14in. by 10¾in. Transparent. Ideal for maps, display, photos, etc., **5/6.**
STAR IDENTIFIERS, Type I A-N. Covers both hemispheres. Complete in case, **5/6.**
WESTECTORS Wx6 and W112, **1/-** each.
AERIAL FILTER UNITS, Marconi P.O. specification, **4/6.**
CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 impulses per sec. Thermostatic control. Complete in sound proof case, **11/6.**
REMOTE CONTROL, for use with above, **7/6.**
DIMMER CONTROLS. Bakelite covered, wire wound. Brand new, **1/3** each.
MAGNETIC RELAYS SWITCH, bakelite, 5c/723, **2/6.**
SPECIAL OFFER TO EXPERIMENTERS :—TWELVE METERS AND AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Only needs adjustment or cases broken. **Twelve Instruments** (including 3 brand new aircraft instruments), **35/-.**

Full list of Radio Books 2½d.

HUNDREDS OF FURTHER LINES FOR CALLERS.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.,
11, LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.
GERrard 6653.

SHORTAGE OF RADIO & T/V ENGINEERS

The demand of Industry for our trained students is still greater than we can supply—and is likely to remain so for many years.

We offer

FULL TIME DAY COURSE

1 year course in Principles and Practice of Radio and Television.

Next course commences 21st April, 1954.

Write for FREE BROCHURES giving details of the above, of our 3-year course, and of others.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES—*the only college which is part of a great industry.*

E.M.I. INSTITUTES (Dept.32A)
10, PEMBRIDGE SQUARE,
LONDON, W.2.
Tel.: BAYswater 5131/2.

Associated with "H.M.V." MARCONIPHONE COLUMBIA ETC.

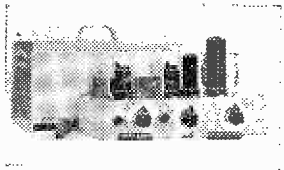
IA.15

www.americanradiohistory.com

PRATTS RADIO

1070 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10

Tel. LADbroke 1734. (Nr. Scrubs Lane)



AMPLIFIERS College General Purpose Units. **Model AC10E** (as illustrated) 10 watt 4 valve Unit Neg. Feedback. **Separate** Mike stage and **Separate** Mike and Gram Inputs. 2 Faders and Tone Control. **£10.7.6. Model AC18E.** 6 Valve Unit with P P Output of 18½ Watts. **Separate** Mike Stage and **Separate** Mike and Gram Inputs, 2 Faders and Tone Control. Feedback over 3 stages. **£15 5.0. Model AC32E.** Spec. as AC18E but with larger output stage of 32 watts **£19.15.0. Model U10E.** D.C. A.C. Mains. P P Output of 10 watts Spec. as AC18E. **£12.19.6.** All the above Amplifiers are **Complete** with Metal Cases, Chrome Handles and Outputs match 3, 8 or 15 ohm Speakers. Input volts for stated outputs, average Gram .3 volt. Mike .003 volt. All A.C. Models have H.T. and L.T. Output sockets for Tuning Units. All Amplifiers have sectionalised O Transfrs. wound on super Silcor laminations.

QUALITY AMPLIFIER CHASSIS FOR RECORDS, ETC. Model Q9C. 6 Valve Unit with Bass and Treble Controls. Williamson 18 section O/Transfr. and P P Output of 9 watts. Input switching for Radio L.P./Std. Adjustable Neg. Feedback. H.T. and L.T. for Tuner. **£13.19.6.**

FULL RANGE OF PLAYERS, MOTORS, ETC., (LIST AVAILABLE) MIKES, PICK-UPS, SPEAKERS AVAILABLE. REV-LER. Amplified Record Reproducer in rexine case with handle, 3 speed Single Player, Amplifier and Speaker. Beautifully finished. B.S.R. Unit, **£14.14.0.** or **£4.18.0** and 12 monthly payments of **17/11.**

QUALITY SPEAKERS. W.B. H.F. UNITS. 6in. **50 6** ; 8in.. **60/6** ; 9in., **67 -** ; 10in.. **£3.13.6. Goodmans Audiom 60. £8.12.6.** (**57/6** dep. and 12 payments at **10 6**) ; **Axiom 150. £10.7.6** (**69/2** dep. and 12 payments at **12 8**).

RADIO CHASSIS. 3WI. L. M. S. W bands. 8in. dial illuminated. "E" series Valves. 8in. Speaker. **£10.5.0.** (Dep. **68 4** and 12 payments at **12 6**). **Receiver 501.** T.R.F. 3 Valves one double. L. M. W band. Beautiful veneered polished case. Midget size. **£6.19.6. Autochangers.** Collard RC3 521 with 2 crystal Heads for LP/Std. Brand new. **£9.19.6** (Dep. **£3.6.6** and 12 payments at **12 2**).

ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW. WE NEVER CHARGE CARRIAGE.

Stamp for Lists (state interest). All goods can be inspected at our Showroom. Nearest stations : Kensal Gn. and Willesden Jcn.

THE HAM'S SHOP

Definitely the Cheapest Radio, Television and Electrical Shop in Gt. Britain.

58A, KING STREET, BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND.

RECEIVERS.—1132A new. **£2-17-6.** 1155. **£7-10-0.** 208 converted for 10 to 40 Meters. **£10-0-0.** CR300. **£20-0-0.** Type CR1/43044 Transceiver complete with Phones, Aerial, etc.. **£8-10-0.**

TRANSMITTERS.—1154 complete with Valves. **£2-10-0.** not complete, parts missing, **7 6. Walkie-Talkies,** Type 18, **£6-10-0.**

UNITS.—R.F.. **£2-15-0** (Type 26).

INDICATOR UNITS.—Type 62. **£4-10-0.** Type 6A complete with Valves, **£3-5-0.**

TANNOY AMPLIFIERS.—60 watt (less Valves) **£5-10-0.**

CRYSTAL MONITORS.—**6 6** each, new.

WAVE METERS.—Class C. **£2-10-0.**

C.R. TUBES.—ACR8. **25/-.** 5CP1. **20/-.** VCR97. **37 6.** 3BP1, **30/-.**

FOCUS MAGNETS.—**10 -** each. (Electromagnetic type **12 6.**)

RUBBER MASKS.—10in. white. **3 9** each.

CO-AX. CABLE.—**8d.** per yard.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS.—350-0-350, 4 v. 4 v., new and boxed. **15/-** each.

CHOKES.—120 Mil.. **3/6** each.

METAL RECTIFIERS.—**5 6. MAINS DROPPERS.**—**3/6** each.

RESISTOR WITH SLIDER ADJUSTOR. 300 ohm.. 50 W.. **1 3** ea.

METERS.—(New and boxed). 3.5 Kv.. **35/-** each. (SENSATIONAL OFFER).

TRANSFORMERS.—I.F. 465, **7/6** pair. **2 JACK PLUGS.** with 3-way lead. **3 -** each.

CHASSIS WITH TUNING CONDENSERS and many other useful parts, **6/-** each.

SELF-ENERGISING MICROPHONE AND HEAD SETS. 10 6.

RESISTORS.—1. 2 and 5 watt.. wire end, our assortment. **6 -** per doz.. 2,000 ohms. Wire Wound. 20 W.. **1 6** each.

SIGNAL LAMPS in Case (Wooden), **7/6.**

SOLDERING IRONS.—110 Volt. **7 6.**

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS. 2 6. Headphones L.R., 8 6. Microphone Headphone Breast Set. 8 - (CANNOT BE REPEATED). **Carbon Microphone. 1/6. Throat Mikes. 3 6.**

CONDENSERS.—.0003 Tuning, for Crystal Set, **1 6** each. 3 gang Tuning Condenser. .00037, **3/-** each.

COIL FORMERS. 6¼ x 1¼. **6d.** each. **Polished Ebonite Rods.** 16 x ¼. **9d.** each. **Coils of Enamelled Wire.** 32g.. **1 -** each. **Sleeving. 1 6** per doz. and **2/-** per doz. **Polythene Sleeving. 2d.** per yd. **Rev. Counters, 1/6** each.

CONDENSERS.—8MFD.. **2/-** each. 8-8. **3/6** each. 16-16. **4 6** each. 32-32. **7/6** each, all 450 volt working. .01 and .02. 5kV.. working. **3 6** each. .05 Mica. 3kV.. **4/-.** .1, 4 kV.. **3/6.** 6 mfd.. 2 kV.. **4 -.** 1 mfd.. with wire ends. **6d.** each. 25 mfd.. 50 v.. **9d.** each

4 VALVE BATTERY CHASSIS. with valves, Superhet. **25 -.**

8in. SPEAKERS with Transformer, Ex-Govt., as new, **12 6.**

THOUSANDS OF OTHER BARGAINS.

Packing and Carriage extra. Please enclose S.A.E. with enquiries. Deliveries within 14 days.

ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE.

THE FAMOUS BENNETT COLLEGE

can help your career through personal postal tuition

in any of these subjects :

Accountancy Exams. ★ Aircraft Eng. & Radio ★ Architecture ★ Auditing ★ Book-keeping ★ Building ★ Carpentry ★ Chemistry ★ Civil Service ★ Commercial Art ★ Commercial Arithmetic ★ Company Law ★ Costing ★ Draughtsmanship ★ Electric Wiring ★ Engineering (Civil) ; Electrical ; Mechanical ; Motor ; Steam ; Structural ★ Jigs, Tools & Fixtures ★ Journalism ★ Locomotive Eng. ★ Languages ★ Mathematics ★ Mining ★ Modern Business Methods ★ Plumbing ★ Police ★ Press Tool Work ★ Quantity Surveying ★ Radio ★ Salesmanship ★ Secretarial Exams. ★ Shorthand ★ Surveying ★ Telecommunications ★ Television ★ Textiles ★ Works Management ★ Workshop Practice

and GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

SUCCESS WILL BE YOURS

As a Bennett College Student your own Personal Tutor will coach you until you qualify, at your pace, with no time wasted. You will learn quickly, easily.

SEND TODAY FOR A FREE PROSPECTUS

TO THE BENNETT COLLEGE (DEPT. B.104), SHEFFIELD

Please send me your prospectus on .... (Subject)

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....AGE (IF UNDER 21).........

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS

The solder for all HOME TELEVISION CONSTRUCTOR SETS

Designers of television constructor sets know that the efficiency of their equipment depends on the solder used by the constructor—that's why they recommend Ersin Multicore for trouble-free, waste free soldering. Ersin Multicore, the only solder containing three cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux, is obtainable from all leading radio shops. Ask for Cat. Ref. C.16018, 18 S.W.G. 60/40 High Tin Television and Radio Alloy. The size 1 Carton contains 55 feet of solder, costs 5/-.

Ersin Multicore Solder

In case of difficulty in obtaining supplies, please write to :

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD. MULTICORE WORKS, MAYLANDS AVE., HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. ● Boxmoor 3636 (3 lines).

The Beginner's Guide to RADIO

The Tenth Article of a Series Explaining the Fundamentals of Radio. This Month Condensers are Further Considered

By F. J. CAMM

Electro-magnets

AN electro-magnet is formed if a solenoid is wound on a core of soft iron. If an iron core is inserted in a solenoid it will be found that the flux will be considerably increased beyond what it would be if air were used as a core. This increase of the flux varies with different qualities of iron and also depends on the extent to which the iron fills the magnetic circuit. This effect is known as *permeability*, and it is a property which is sometimes used for tuning purposes.

Like the resistance in an electric circuit *reluctance* is the opposition which has to be overcome in a magnetic circuit before the flux can be established. The reluctance or magnetic resistance of a piece of particular material depends upon its length l, cross section a and permeability μ.

Mutual Induction

Now consider a coil A, Fig. 41, joined to a battery and switch and placed near or *inductively coupled* to a coil B across the terminals of which is joined a resistance R. When the switch in circuit A makes contact the current takes a fraction of a second to reach a maximum steady value. The magnetic field created by this current cuts the coil B and an electro-motive force is induced in it which will cause a momentary current to flow through the resistance R. When circuit A is broken B will be cut by the decreasing number of lines of force and a reverse or *back EMF* will be momentarily induced in B. Thus each circuit will exert an inductive effect on the other. In other words, they act and react on each other and hence the term *mutual induction.*

Mutual induction, then, is defined as follows: If a current changing in one circuit at the rate of 1 ampere per second produces in the other circuit an EMF of 1 volt, then the pair of circuits are said to have a coefficient of mutual inductance of 1 henry.

When the currents in the two coils are in such direction that the magnetic fields oppose each other, then the effective inductance of the two coils will be decreased by the amount of mutual induction. If, on the other hand, the direction of the currents is such that the magnetic fields do not oppose but assist each other, then the effective inductance of the two coils will be increased by the amount of the mutual inductance. This effect occurs in coupled oscillatory circuits.

Fig. 42 shows a section of fixed condenser. It will be seen that the metal plates are separated by the dielectric, which, of course, insulates the two sets of plates to which the connecting wires are attached. The dielectric may be air, paper, glass or mica.

Another type of condenser in general use to-day is the *electrolytic condenser*. In this type two plates of different metals are used and they are immersed in a chemical solution or paste. When a potential is applied, it causes a film to form over one of the plates, and this film forms the insulator or dielectric. Electrolytic condensers have positive and negative poles and it is the positive pole which takes this film. The result of the film formation is to cause the flow of current to cease and so the two plates form the two electrodes of a condenser.

Variable Condensers

Fig. 44 (reproduced from the December issue) shows a *variable condenser*. This is mainly used for tuning purposes. It consists of a series of fixed and moving plates which do not touch one another, and, indeed, are insulated from one another. The air space between the fixed and moving plates forms the dielectric. It is termed a variable condenser because the capacity is variable. It is necessary to vary the capacity of this condenser which is, of course, connected in parallel with the tuning coil (one end of which is connected to the aerial and the other to earth) in order to tune the receiver to the desired wavelength. On the medium waveband receivers are designed to tune from about 200 metres to about 550 metres. Thus the moving condenser vanes should be half in (or half out) of the fixed plates when receiving a station on a wavelength of between 300 and 400 metres. In passing it may be mentioned that the moving plates are always connected to earth in order to eliminate what is known as hand capacity. If connected the other way round the tuning would

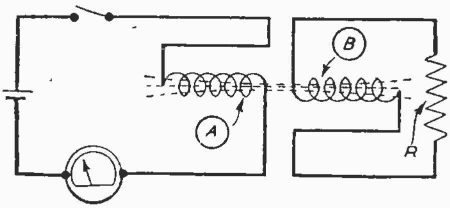


Fig. 41.—Circuit illustrating mutual induction.

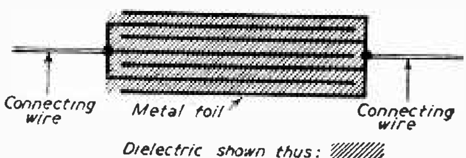


Fig. 42.—A diagrammatic representation of a fixed condenser.

www.americanradiohistory.com

be affected when the hand is placed on the tuning knob, the hand itself providing additional capacity to earth. The earliest variable condensers were of the straight-line capacity type in which the plates were semi-circular with the spindle in the exact centre. In this type the capacity changes in proportion to the angular movement of the tuning knob. That is to say, for every 10 deg. movement of the tuning knob the capacity will vary by exactly the same amount. As the wavelength of the tuning coil is not directly proportional to the capacity of the variable condenser the use of this type caused all the stations to be bunched together at one end of the tuning scale but widely separated at the other.

To eliminate this trouble and ensure that stations were more evenly distributed around the tuning scale the square-law condenser was introduced. This has vanes which are not semi-circular and the capacity does not vary in proportion to the angular movement of the tuning knob. For example, if 30 deg. on the dial represents 300 metres and 90 deg. movement represents 400 metres, then a 60 deg. movement would indicate 350 metres. For station identification this is admittedly extremely useful although it does not overcome entirely the disadvantages of the straight-line capacity type. For example, it is often found easier to separate two stations at 310 and 300 metres than it is to separate two stations of exactly the same power working on wavelengths of 500 and 510 metres respectively. It will be observed that in both cases the stations differ by 10 metres, but actually one pair will be closer together on the tuning scale than the other. A square-law condenser is so termed because the capacity increases as the square of the angular movement of the moving plates; and it will therefore have a straight wavelength curve instead of, as in the old semi-circular type, a straight-line capacity curve. The wavelength will vary directly as the movement of the plates. In other words, if a movement of 10 deg. of the moving plates varies the wavelength say 10 metres, then every 10 deg. movement will vary the range by 10 metres. Of course, this will depend to a large extent on whether the set is a "straight" or a super-het, length of aerial, design of tuning coil, etc.

Other types of variable condenser are the *straight-line frequency* and Log-law condenser, or more correctly a logarithmic condenser. With the logarithmic condenser where each set of moving vanes can be moved separately, it is simply a matter of advancing one set in front of the other, so that ganging is accomplished at the top of the dial, when the special shape of the vanes will result in ganging being preserved throughout the whole length, provided, of course, the trimmers have been adjusted to equalise odd capacities.

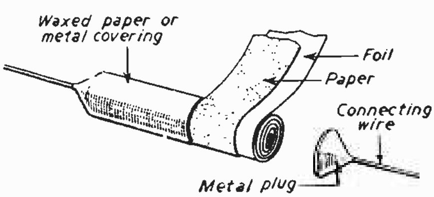


Fig. 43.—Details of the ordinary type of small 'paper' condenser

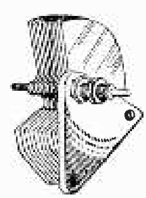


Fig. 44.—A variable condenser.

Condenser Values

The following short table gives approximate values for condensers:—

Aerial Condensers, .0001-.0003 μF.

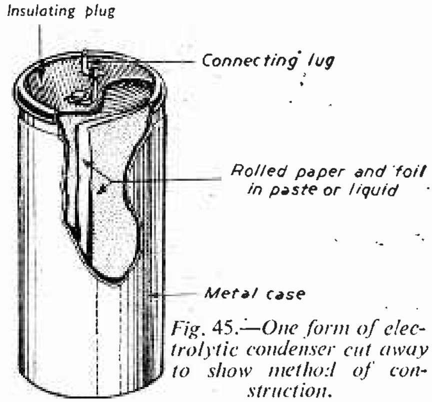


Fig. 45.—One form of electrolytic condenser cut away to show method of construction.

Aerial Tuning Condenser, M.W., L.W. .0005 μF, S.W. .0001 μF, U.S.W. .00005 μF.

Anode Tuning Condenser, M.W., L.W., .0003 or .0005 μF.

Anode Coupling Condenser, .0001-.0003 μF.

Grid Condenser, .0001-.0003 μF.

Detector Anode Bypass Condenser, .0001-.0005 μF.

Resistance-capacity Coupling Condenser. .01-1 μF.

Decoupling Condenser H.F. (M.W., L.W. and S.W.), .1-1 μF, U.S.W. .001 μF—.1 μF.

Decoupling Condenser (L.F.), 2-8 μF.

Smoothing Condenser (Mains Unit), 2-60 μF.

Condensers in Series and Parallel

Unlike coils and resistances, condensers connected in parallel will have a total capacity equal to the sum of the values of each condenser, whilst condensers connected in series will have a total capacity equal to

$$\frac{1}{C} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} + \frac{1}{C_3}$$

The effect of connecting condensers in parallel is to increase the capacity and in series to reduce it.

The capacity of a fixed condenser depends upon the number of plates and their total area. The usual formula for finding the area of a condenser is as follows (dimensions in inches):

$$C = \frac{0.225 \times a \times K \times N}{1{,}000{,}000\ D}$$

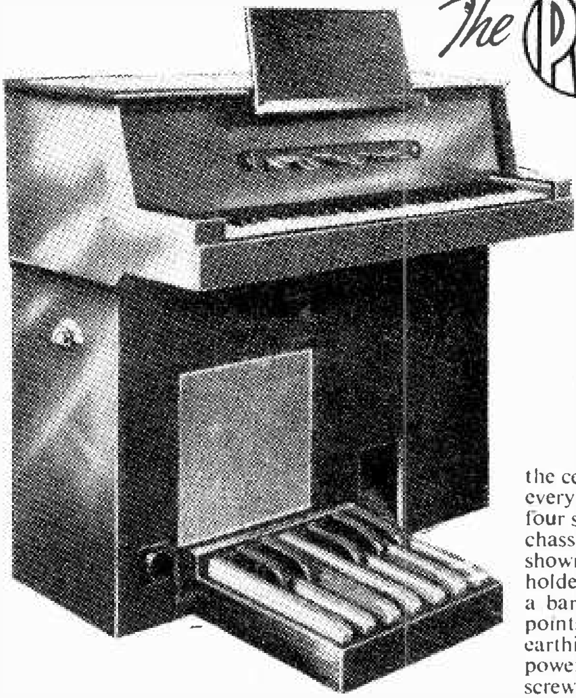
Where K = the dielectric constant
N = the number of insulating strips
D = the thickness of the insulating material in inches
a = the area of one metal plate in square inches

Therefore, to find the capacity of a condenser consisting of, say, 6 copper foil plates each 1in. by ½in. with mica insulators each 0.002in. thick, proceed as before:

$$C = \frac{0.225 \times 1 \times 0.5 \times 6 \times 5}{1{,}000{,}000 \times 0.002}$$
$$= \frac{3.375}{2.000}$$
$$= .00168\ F.$$

(To be continued)

www.americanradiohistory.com



The PW FULL-COMPASS Electronic ORGAN

This Month Details are Given of the Wiring of the Note Generator Chassis

By W. J. Delaney (G2FMY)

(*Continued from page 34 January issue*)

THE note generators are the heart of the instrument, and some time will have to be spent in selecting the parts for this part of the organ. As shown in the circuit last month, the essential condensers have been given references and Table 1 on page 96 and 97 lists these values and the actual components which were used in the original. It will be seen that, apart from the odd values required, there is quite a large number of components to crowd into the chassis, and the method of construction adopted will not permit of the usual wiring diagram. However, if the arrangement to be described is adopted it will be found very simple, although a little tedious, but odd bits and pieces may be made up as time permits and the instrument gradually assembled, thereby adding to the interest. First, with regard to the odd values of condensers. There are certain values in the "pF" range which are obtainable, although they may have to be ordered direct, as the average radio shop will not carry them; but the others must be made up by using two in parallel. For instance, in the original a .01 μF and a .002 μF made up the .012 μF, although if you have access to a bridge it may be a simple matter to find a .01 μF which is sufficiently high to cover the .012 μF value. Different units were made up with various odd values to see what tolerances could be used, and it was found that 10 per cent. will cover all values satisfactorily, so by preparing a list of values and by the side of it marking in the lowest and highest values at 10 per cent., you are left a fairly wide range in which to find either single or combined values.

Assembly

The valveholders should be mounted on the generator chassis and before anything further is done the centre spigots should be joined to pins 4 and 5 on every holder, and, in addition, pins 3 and 8 on the rear four should also be joined to this common point. The chassis should be placed on the bench in the position shown in Fig. 20. Then from pin 8 on the right-hand holder (this is the one nearest the 5 k variable resistor), a bare wire should be run round to link up all the points just mentioned. This forms a common earthing bus and is joined to the pin shown on the power socket as well as to a tag fitted to the holding screw nearest to it, as shown in Fig. 20. After the variable resistor has been mounted, the three .1 μF condensers should be placed in the position shown, and the two resistors joined in series should be connected to pin 1 of the first valveholder, with the junction of the resistors taken to one end of the condenser, the other end being joined to the earthing wire. The condensers should be flat against the chassis, and the resistors should stand straight up. Run a lead round from the first resistor to the next, on to the remaining one, and then along the chassis to the power socket (anode pin), as shown. To simplify matters only part of the wiring is given, but each of the two chains is identical as far as layout is concerned, and they may all be wired together—putting all the .1 μF condensers in place first, for instance, or each chassis may be dealt with separately. As each is wired you will find simplification will suggest itself, and as the work is repetitive the last few chains will prove very easy.

After wiring the first anode, all the coupling condensers (C6, C7, C8 and C9) should be wired direct between the valveholders, again keeping them right down on the chassis. Next the condensers between pins 2 and 7 and the earthing wire should be put in (C10, C11, C12, C13), again placing these as shown. Standing up vertically from the spigot of the valveholders, solder two 1 MΩ resistors and also standing vertically from pins 2 and 7 solder a 2in. length of wire. Over these latter slip a 1½in. length of insulated sleeving and bend over the wire to keep them from falling off. The coupling, feedback and discharge condensers (that is, the two .05s and C1, C2, C3, C4 and C5) are now made up into small block units, together with the 220 kΩ anode resistor. The condensers are laid side by side, using one or two as required for C1, etc., and scotch tape is wrapped

www.americanradiohistory.com

round them tightly to hold them in a block. The lead on the end .05 μF condenser is regarded as the master, and all the leads from the other condensers on that side are taken across and soldered to it, together with the end of the 220 kΩ resistor. The projecting lead is afterwards cut off to about ½in. and a short length of sleeving pushed over, and there is then only one lead to connect to each anode pin. The block is placed in position vertically, and at the top the lead from the .05 μF nearest the front runner is the output lead, the next .05 μF being soldered to one of the 1 MΩ resistors standing up from the valve-holder, and the remaining condenser(s) being taken down to the earthing line.

The blocks alternate on each side of the valve-holders, and the centre row alternate with the odd blocks of the outer rows. In this way the chassis are fully packed and at all times any connection is accessible. Needless to say, a long, thin soldering iron such as the Tyana is essential. Incidentally, the theoretical circuit (Fig. 16) last month showed the heater pins 4 and 5 taken to the power supply plug with pin 9 earthed, but it will be found easier to reverse this as above described, then pins 3, 4 and 5 may all be joined together and to the spigot, with a short wire from pin 8 to the spigot to complete the earthing. When the wiring so far described has been completed, it will be seen that there are four 1 MΩ resistors missing on each chain, these being the resistors joined between the grid of each triode and the feedback condenser. These are the only really critical components in the unit and they are left till last so that they may be individually selected.

Oscillator

The oscillator components are next required and these consist of 12 small units made up from four condensers and three 470 kΩ resistors. The condensers, values of which are shown in Table 2, are simply held close together with the resistors soldered across the ends and the whole bent up to the smallest

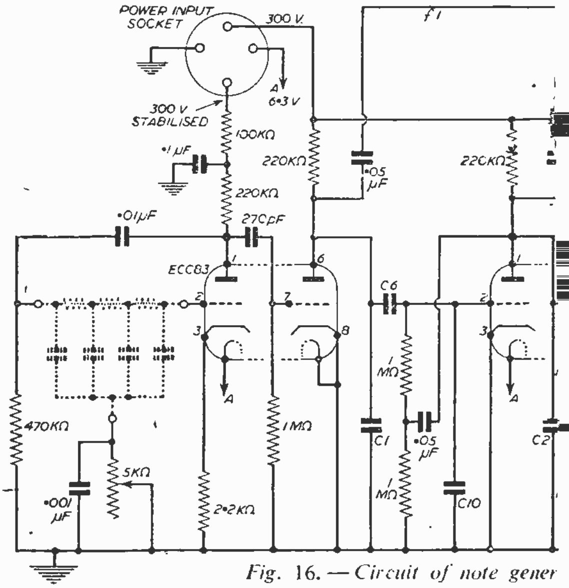


Fig. 16.—Circuit of note gener

LIST OF VALUES—TABL

	C C♯ D	E♭ E F	F♯ G G♯	A B♭ B	
C1	.015 μF	.012 μF	.01 μF	.8200 pF	
C2	.018 μF	.015 μF	.012 μF	.01 μF	
C3	.033 μF	.027 μF	.022 μF	.018 μF	
C4	.068 μF	.056 μF	.047 μF	.039 μF	Up to
C5	.12 μF	.1 μF	.082 μF	.068 μF	10%).
C6	330 pF	270 pF	220 pF	180 pF	ular (ſ
C7	680 pF	560 pF	470 pF	390 pF	
C8	1500 pF	1200 pF	1000 pF	820 pF	Odd val
C9	3900 pF	3300 pF	2700 pF	2200 pF	compo-
C10	2700 pF	2200 pF	1800 pF	1500 pF	
C11	4700 pF	3900 pF	3300 pF	2700 pF	
C12	8200 pF	6800 pF	5600 pF	4700 pF	
C12	.018 μF	.015 μF	.012 μF	.01 μF	

PARTS FOR FOUR-TONE GENERATOR

12—Pre-set 5,000 Ω resistors (Egen).
36—B9A valveholders with skirt and screens (McMurdo).
16—Five-pin valveholders, Type VH77 (Bulgin).
36—ECC83 valves (Mullard).

CONDENSERS

12—.1 μF Type CP46S
108—.05 μF Type CP37S
12—.01 μF Type CP33S
12—.001 μF Type CP110N
12—270 pF Type 425SNP
(T.C.C.)
Plus additional values as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

RESISTORS

60—1 MΩ
48—1 MΩ (see text)
12—470 kΩ
72—220 kΩ
12—100 kΩ
12—2.2 kΩ
(Dubilier ½-watt 20% Type B.T.S.)
Plus 36 470 kΩ for oscillator units.
Four chassis 10in. by 6in. with front runner (Denco).

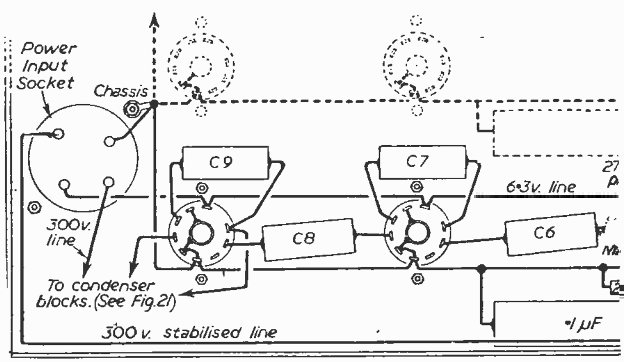
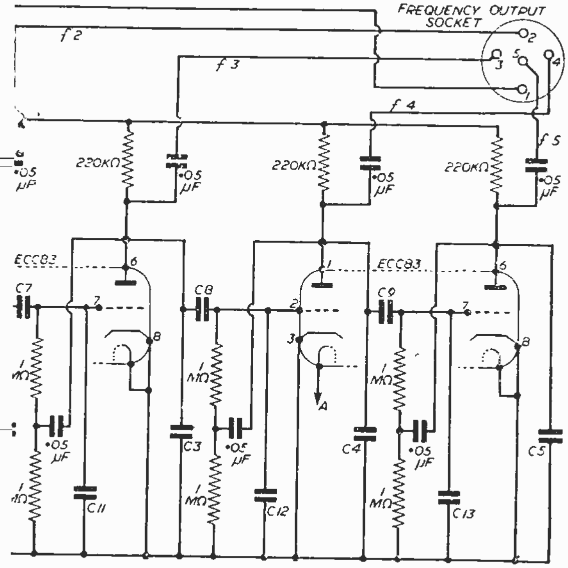


Fig. 20.—Main wiring and

www.americanradiohistory.com



tor for one note—five octaves.

E 1

Remarks

4700 pF—Suflex (500 v.w. Above 4700 pF—T.C.C. tub- Metalmite, etc.) 10%.

ues made up by paralleled nents, i.e., .012 = .01 plus .002.

Table 2

OSCILLATOR UNITS

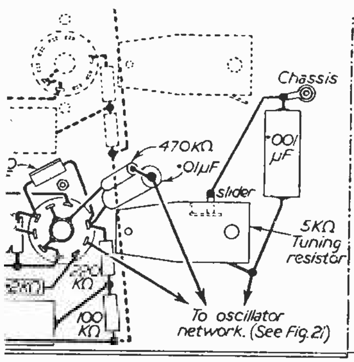
(capacity values)

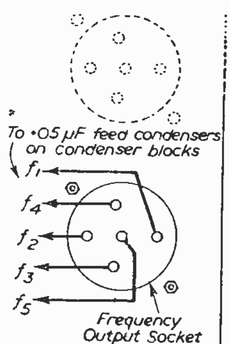
C, C♯, D	**500 pF**
E♭, E, F	**400 pF**
F♯, G, G♯	**350 pF**
A, B♭, B	**270 pF**

possible space, making quite certain that no bare wires touch, of course. From pin 1 of V1 a .01 μF condenser is connected, again adopting the idea of permitting it to stand vertically. From the top lead a 470 kΩ resistor is joined to earth, and the small oscillator units just made are connected between pin 2 of V1 and the top of the .01 μF condenser, so a short wire is connected to pin 1 and left upstanding to facilitate connection. The .001 μF condenser between each variable resistor and earth is laid flat on the chassis, and the common end of the tuning block and the condenser are joined to the same tag on the resistor, the other resistor tag being joined to the earthing wire.

Tuning the Units

Assuming that some power is available the units may be tuned, but a stabilised H.T. source of 300 volts is needed for the oscillators, so that the constructor may defer the tuning until everything is completed, or proceed to select the tuning units for each note. The output from each stage may be taken for this purpose to any simple single-stage amplifier or even plugged into the pick-up sockets of a broadcast receiver, but although each tuning unit should cover four or five notes, it will be found that the pitch is varied according to the H.T. voltage—and it is this fact which is used to incorporate the vibrato, the H.T. applied to the oscillator being varied by the drop across the vibrato oscillator anode.. Assuming, therefore, that you have your stabilised 300 volt supply and a suitable heater supply, plug in the valves for a single chain, and mark the chassis so that you will get them in order in the body of the organ, running sequentially, when viewed from the rear, with the lowest note on the right (see page 31 illustration last month). This will avoid crossing the leads when wiring to the distribution strip. Starting with C, connect one of the three " C units " between the V1 and the variable resistor, setting this to a midway position. Connect the .05 μF condenser which is joined to pin 6 of V1 to the headphones or pick-up sockets and a note should be heard, adjusting the variable resistor should run the note up and down over about four or five semi-tones and it should be a





layout for each channel.

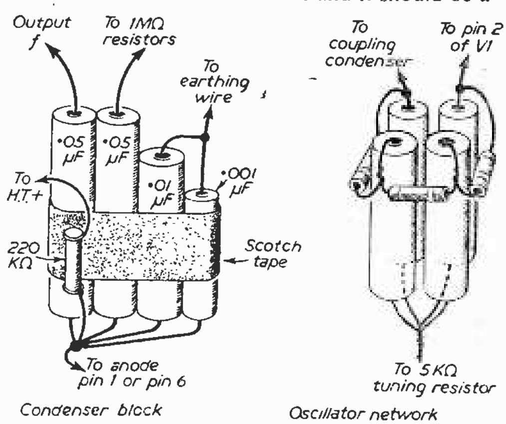


Fig. 21.—Details of the condenser blocks and oscillator units.

good clean note. A piano or similar musical instrument is needed to find the right pitch for each note, and the top B on the piano should then be sounded, whilst the resistor is adjusted to see if that oscillator note can be brought within range. If not, then one of the other B units should be tried, and in this manner you will find that a unit is available for each note. The normal 10 per cent. tolerances will take care of variations and nothing more critical is needed. When the fundamental or highest note has been obtained, connect the output lead to the top of the .05 μF condenser joined to pin 1 of the next valve. No note will be heard as there is no feedback resistor in position. Take a number of 1 MΩ resistors and cut the wire ends down to about ⅜in. in length and make small rings at the ends of the wire with a fine nosed pair of pliers.

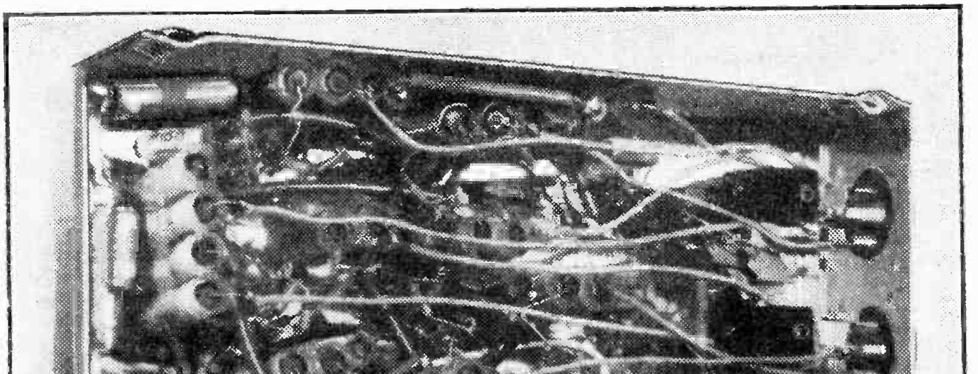
Bend the wires at right-angles to the resistor and it will be found that the two ring ends may then be dropped over the upstanding wire from the grid pins and the upstanding 1 MΩ resistor. Drop one of the resistors over one of the resistors (it is immaterial which one is used) and the wire from pin 2 of V2. If the resistor is not too far out a note will be heard which is an octave below that just found on the oscillator. If so, the resistor is simply soldered into position and you proceed to the next stage, and so on. If it is found, however, that the note from the next stage is of the same pitch as that of the previous stage it means that the 1 MΩ resistor is either too high or too low in value. In such a case, leave the resistor in position and carefully turn the adjusting screw of the tuning resistor. If it is found that as the note is flattened it suddenly drops an octave, this means that the resistor in position is *too high* and a lower value must be used. If, on the other hand, the note only drops to the required octave when the original is sharpened, then a higher resistance is required. If it is possible to obtain access to a bridge the resistors may first be measured, putting all low ones in one box and all high ones in another.

Proceed in this way until all the chains produce five notes octavely related, and the 12 chains each produce one semi-tone in the normal musical scale. In most cases it will be found that the three notes on each chassis will each cover the three. That is, on the C, C♯ and B chassis, for instance, the C chain will tune up to B, whilst the B chain will tune down to C.

Connecting Cables

The tone generator chassis have to be connected to the distribution strip at the rear of the organ, and for this purpose I used five-way screened cable of the colour-coded type. Screening is necessary, but single- or twin-screened leads may be used if preferred. The four chassis are placed on the shelf already referred to, and to the rear of the section carrying the keyboard a strip of metal or a single heavy wire is anchored, running from one end to the other. Across this is screwed a series of metal clips, of a size suitable for clamping the screened leads just mentioned. If five-way cable is employed you will need 12 clips, and the screened leads should be cut about 2ft. 6in. long and the screening removed from one end to such a length that there is a maximum of about 14in. left free. To the other ends Bulgin five-way plugs, type P.71, are attached. The clips or clamps are then fitted so that the cable is held firmly, and at the same time the strip or wire under the clips will connect them all together.

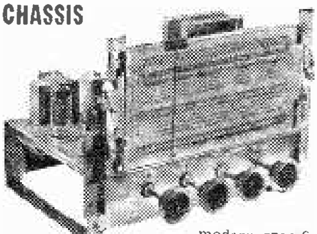
(To be continued)



This view of the underside of one of the chassis shows the condenser blocks and general layout.

www.americanradiohistory.com

A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED
"ALL-WAVE" SUPERHET CHASSIS



MODERNISE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM FOR £23

We offer this Autochanger complete with Model B.3 3-waveband as advertised together with 10in. p.m. Speaker for £23 plus 10/- carr. and ins., or with B3PP Model for £26/-/-, plus 10/- carr. and ins.

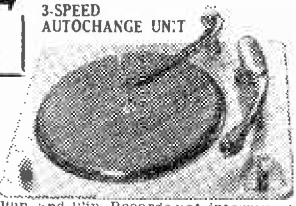
MODEL B.3. — A 5-valve 3 waveband Superhet Receiver, for operation on A.C. mains 100-120 volts and 200-250 volts, employing the very latest miniature valves. It is designed to the most modern specification, great attention having been given to the quality of reproduction which gives excellent clarity of speech and music on both Gram and Radio, making it the ideal replacement Chassis for that "old Radiogram," etc.

Brief specifications :—Model B.3.—Valve line up, 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6B6, W3X4. Waveband Coverage. Short 16-50. Medium 187-550. Long 900-2,000 metres. Controls (1) Volume with on/off ; (2) Tuning (flywheel type) ; (3) Wave change and Gram ; (4) Tone (3 position switch operative on Gram and Radio). Negative Feedback is employed over the entire audio stages. Chassis size, 11in. x 7½in. x 8½in. high. Dial size, 9½in. x 4½in. Price, complete and READY FOR USE, excluding speaker, **£12/12/-**. (Carr. and Pkg. 7/6 extra.)

MODEL B.3. P.P.—This model is the B.3. Receiver but incorporates two 6BW6 VALVES in PUSH PULL, resulting in really excellent quality reproduction up to approximately 6 watts. Price **£15/15/-**. (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.).

A GENUINE SPECIAL OFFER!
The **COLLARO** 3RC/521

3-SPEED AUTOCHANGE UNIT



£9/17/6

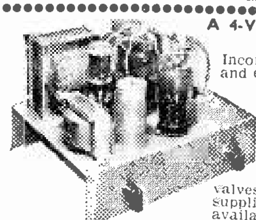
(plus 7/6 carr. and Ins.)
Normal price £13/10/0

- With separate Crystal-heads for STANDARD and L.P. Records.
- Incorporating Pick-up Weight Adjustment.
- Will autochange on 7in., 10in. and 12in. Records not intermixed.
- Minimum baseplate size 15in. x 12½in. with height above 4½in and below baseplate 3in.
- Brand new in maker's cartons, complete with mounting instructions.

"PERSONAL SET" BATTERY ELIMINATOR

A complete kit of parts to build a Midget "All-dry" Battery Eliminator, giving approx. 60 volts and 1.4 volts. This Eliminator is for use on A.C. mains and is suitable for any 4-valve Superhet receiver requiring H.T. and L.T. voltage as above or approx. to 69 volts. The kit is quite easily and quickly assembled and is housed in a light aluminium case, size 4½in. x 1½in. x 3½in. Price of complete kit with easy-to-follow assembly instructions, **42/6**. In addition we can offer a similar COMPLETE KIT to provide approx. 90 volts and 1.4 volts. Size of assembled Unit 7in. x 2½in. x 1½in. Price **47/6**.

A 4-VALVE QUALITY "PUSH-PULL" 6-8 watt AMPLIFIER for A.C. mains.



Incorporating Negative Feedback, Filter Input Circuit and employing 6V6s in Push-Pull. A simple arrangement is provided to enable either a magnetic-crystal or lightweight pick-up to be used, and is suitable for use with Standard or long-playing records. A tone control is incorporated, and the 10-watt output transformer is designed to match 2 to 15 ohm speakers. The overall size of the assembled chassis is 10in. x 8in. x 7½in. high, and full practical diagrams are supplied. Price, including drilled chassis and valves, of complete kit, **£6/17/6**. Price of assembled chassis, supplied ready for use, **£8/12/6**. Full descriptive leaflets are available separately for 1/-.

GENUINE REDUCTION

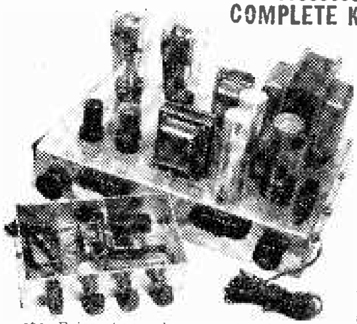
The Collaro Model 3RC/514. 3-speed non-autochange Record Player. (Normal price £12/6/7.)

£6/19/6

(Plus 5/- carr. and ins.)

Incorporating the NEW ORTHO-DYNAMIC HI-FI Magnetic Head filled with TWIN ALLOY STYLUS AND MATCHING TRANSFORMERS, TOGETHER WITH PICK-UP WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT. These Units are quite new and contained in maker's original cartons, complete with mounting template.

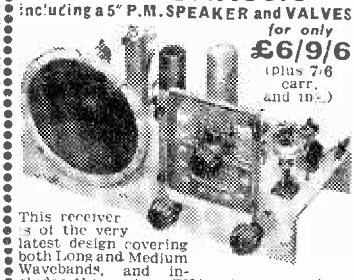
COMPLETE KIT for 12 WATT HIGH FIDELITY "Push-Pull" AMPLIFIER



Designed for A.C. mains 200 to 250 volts, employs 6 valves plus rectifier, with negative feed-back, and comprises a main amplifier chassis and a remote controlled Pre-amplifier and Tone Control Unit, incorporating four controls—bass, treble, main volume or mixing control, and a radio, gram, microphone selector switch. This control unit measures only 7 x 4 x 2in. The measured frequency range of the amplifier with this unit shows an excellent response from 14,000 cycles down to 20 cycles, the bass and treble controls allowing independent control of gain at both ends of the frequency range from zero to a gain of 50. It can be seen, therefore, that ample correction is provided to suit any type of pick-up with any type of recording. Input voltage for maximum output is 70 mV. 6.3 volts at 2 amps. and 30 mA. H.T. is provided for tuning unit, etc. Price of complete kit, Amplifier and Control Unit including drilled chassis and valves **£14**. Complete specification and layout 2/-. We can also supply completely assembled and ready for use at **£17**. Please add 7/6 carr. and insurance.

THIS AMPLIFIER COMPARES WELL WITH THE WILLIAMSON AND SIMILAR DESIGNS AT A FRACTION OF THE COST.

A COMPLETE
4 VALVE T.R.F. CHASSIS
including a 5" P.M. SPEAKER and VALVES for only **£6/9/6** (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.)



This receiver is of the very latest design covering both Long and Medium Wavebands, and includes the modern BVA miniature valves. The line up being 12BA6—12AT6—12A6—35W4. It incorporates Permeability Tuned Coils thus ensuring excellent selectivity and sensitivity. The overall size of the complete chassis including Speaker is 10½in. x 4½in. x 6½in. An attractive Bakelite Ivory finished Cabinet size 11½in. x 5½in x 6½in. is available for 16/6 (plus 2/6 carriage and insurance).

A DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE CONTROL UNIT

This comprehensive PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE CONTROL UNIT provides full control of Bass and Treble in conjunction with a main Volume Mixer Control. Can be used with any Amplifier and any Pick-up, the range of frequency control provided by the unit affording ample compensation for all types of Pick-up and all natures of recordings, i.e., English, American and Long-Playing, without recourse to Pick-up correction. The extreme flexibility of the Bass and Treble Controls is such that the level of Bass and Treble can be set to suit any conditions irrespective of the volume output of the Amplifier.

The Unit measures only 7in. x 4in. x 2in., including self-contained Power Supply, and can be accommodated either on or away from the main Amplifier, i.e., in the front panel of a Cabinet or any other position. Price, including drilled chassis, valves (6SN7 and 6J5), **£3/16/9**. Complete assembly data is available separately for **1/3**. Completely assembled and ready for use, **£5/5/-**.

The COLLARO
Model A.C. 514 Record Player

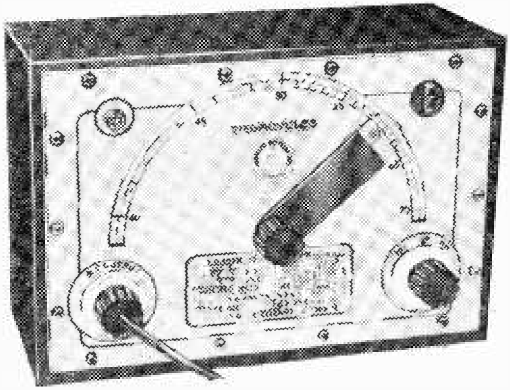
£3/19/6 (Plus 5/- Carr. and Ins.)

RIM DRIVE 78 r.p.m. complete with the COLLARO Plug in type MAGNETIC HEAD and 10 inch TURNTABLE. These are COMPLETE BRAND NEW UNITS for A.C. Mains 200-250 volts.

STERN RADIO Ltd.
109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.
TELEPHONE : CENtral 5812/3/4

www.americanradiohistory.com

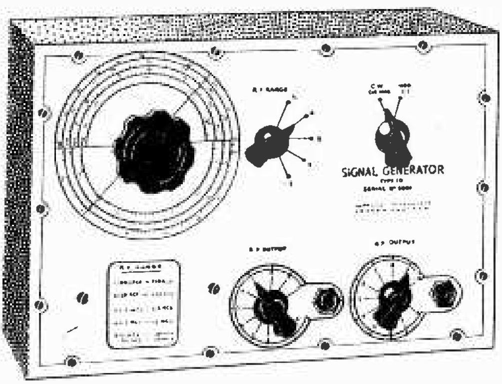
PATTERN GENERATOR TYPE 4



Price £8.0.0 (Postage and packing 3/6 extra.)

● 40-70 Mc/s ● A.C. mains operation ● Direct calibration. CHECKS: Frame and line time base frequency and linearity ● Vision channel alignment ● Sound channel and sound rejection circuits ● Vision channel bandwidth, etc.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 10



Price £7.10.0 (Postage and packing 3/6 extra.)

● 100 Kc/s to 100 Mc/s ● Modulated or unmodulated carrier ● Direct calibration ● Adjustable 400 c.p.s. AF signal ● Stable RF oscillator ● Large, easily read scale ● A.C. mains operation.

Obtainable only direct from the manufacturers. Send for full technical details or call at address below.

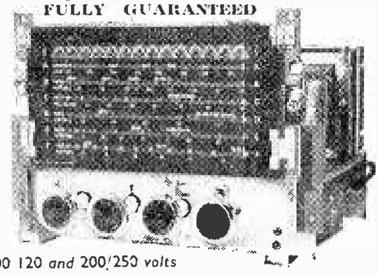
HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LTD.,
615-617, HIGH RD., LEYTON, LONDON, E.10
Telephone: LEY 5651

DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

DULCI RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Built to Highest Technical Standards

FULLY GUARANTEED



All chassis $11\frac{1}{2}$in. x 7in. x $8\frac{1}{2}$in. high. Latest type valves 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Flywheel tuning. Negative feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs. 3 tone positions for radio and gram.

For A.C. Mains 100 120 and 200/250 volts

Model B3.—Long. Medium. Short 5 Valves. Output $3\frac{1}{2}$ watt	**£12/12/0**
Model B3.—Plus Push Pull Stage 6 Valves. Output 6 watt	**£15/15/0**
Model B3.—Double Feature with P/Pull & R.F. Stage. 7 Valves Output 6 watt	**£18/18/0**
Model B6.—Six Wavebands. Med.Long. 4 Short. (3 Bandspread.) 5 valves. Output $3\frac{1}{2}$ w.	**£15/15/0**
Model B6.—Plus Push Pull Stage 6 Valves. Output 6 watt	**£18/18/0**
Model B6.—Double Feature with P/Pull & R.F. Stage. 7 Valves. Output 6 watt	**£23/2/0**

ALL PRICES TAX PAID

Escutcheon for 9in. x 5in. dial, 4/9 extra. Matching speakers P.M. type 3 ohms. 8in. or 10in. available. **Chassis sent under money back guarantee conditions against remittance.** Free particulars from the manufacturers.

THE DULCI CO. LTD.,
99 VILLIERS RD., LONDON N.W.2. *Telephone: Willesden 7778*

POLYSTYRENE INSULATION

Polystyrene is a glass clear, transparent, thermoplastic material and should not be confused with such material as celluloid, cellulose acetate, perspex, etc., which are comparatively poor radio insulators. POLYSTYRENE is stocked in the following forms and sizes:

SHEET: $\frac{1}{8}$in. thick, **$1\frac{1}{4}$d.** per sq. inch, $\frac{3}{16}$in., **$1\frac{1}{2}$d.** $\frac{1}{4}$in., **2d.**; $\frac{3}{8}$in., **3d.**

ROD: $\frac{3}{16}$in. dia., **1/-** per foot; $\frac{1}{4}$in. dia., **1/4**; $\frac{5}{16}$in. dia., **1/9**; $\frac{3}{8}$in. dia., **2/1**; $\frac{1}{2}$in. dia., **3/9**; $\frac{5}{8}$in. dia., **4/8**; $\frac{3}{4}$in. dia., **5/11**; 1in. dia., **15/-**

TUBE: $\frac{3}{8}$in. O/D x $\frac{1}{4}$in. I/D, **1/5** per foot.

DENFIX POLYSTYRENE CEMENT

This useful solution consists of clear polystyrene thermo plastic material dissolved in a quick drying solvent. When dry this varnish contains all the properties of pure polystyrene. It is, therefore, very low loss at radio frequencies and can be used for cementing or impregnating coils, etc.

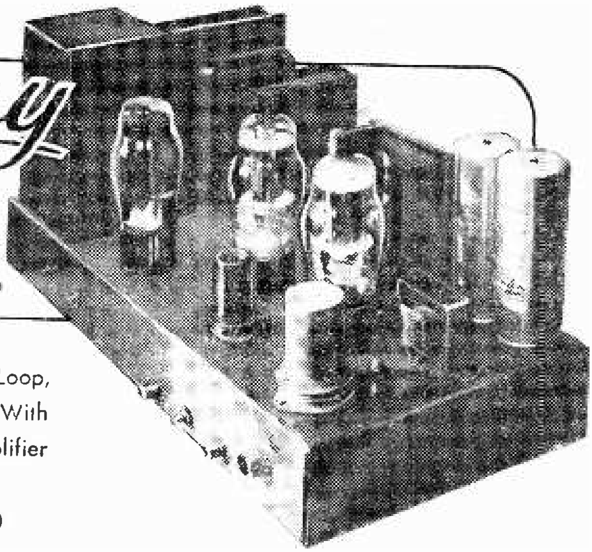
BOTTLES: $\frac{1}{2}$oz., **1/-**; 2oz., **1/10**; 4oz., **3/6**; 6oz., **5/-**; 8oz., **6/6.**

Send 9d. for General Catalogue giving details of our other components.

DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED
357/9, OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX.

www.americanradiohistory.com

AN *Economy* QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A High Gain, Low Cost, Four Feedback Loop, Main Amplifier, 6/8 Watts Output With Negative Feedback Tone Control Preamplifier

By C. J. White, Assoc.Brit.I.R.E.

(Continued from page 16, January issue)

GOING through many pick-up specifications it could be seen that a fairly safe figure would be about 60 millivolts; this covers most of the quality pick-ups and, indeed, microphones, so that we shall settle for this figure which gives a gain required of some ten times at middle frequencies. This will easily take care of Tape/TV and Mix. inputs, and as we have already covered the microphone input in the discussion on Gram, we can now leave them to decide how all the foregoing is to come about (Figs. 1 and 2 give frequency response obtained at different T.C. positions).

Pre-Amplifier

As we have decided to incorporate a parallel T network in our T.C. pre-amplifier, it follows that we shall have to use a feedback circuit. Now, this negative feedback is already a desideratum, for it will ensure and maintain in a good design the high quality of our main amplifier, so that what we have

LIST OF COMPONENTS

VR1—250 KΩ log.
VR2 and S4—5 KΩ.
VR3 and S5—250 KΩ.
VR4—10 KΩ log.
S1/2/3—3-bank, 5-way, single pole.
V1/V2—6SL7 valve.
1 I.O. valveholder.
1 5-pin plug and socket.
6 Pye sockets and plugs.
1 paxolin strip, $8\frac{1}{2}$in. × 3in. × $\frac{1}{8}$in. or $\frac{1}{4}$in.
1 chassis, 11in. × 5in. × 5in. (with lid if possible).
4 knobs.
1 pointer knob.
3ft. $\frac{1}{4}$in. co-axial (for internal wiring).
12ft. $\frac{1}{4}$in. co-axial with 2 Pye plugs (interconnection).
12ft. 5-core flex (6.3 A.C. and H.T.) (interconnection).
3in. × 3in. × $\frac{1}{8}$in. perspex or celluloid to cut 3in. diameter selector switch dial escutcheon.

RESISTANCES

R1—220 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R2—220 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R3—1.2 MΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R4—2.2 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R5—330Ω Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R6—220 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R7—220 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R8—100 KΩ Erie Type 9 ($\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ watt) ±5%.
R9—100 KΩ Erie Type 9 ($\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ watt) ±5%.
R10—50 KΩ Erie Type 9 ($\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ watt) ±5%.
R11—1.2 MΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R12—2.2 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R13—22 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R14—100 KΩ Erie Type 9 ($\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ watt).
R15—15 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).
R16—67 KΩ Erie Type 8 ($\frac{1}{2}$-1 watt).

CAPACITORS

C1—300 pF. 350 v. wkg. T.C.C. 425 SMP.
C2—32 μF 350 v. wkg. electrolytic.
C3—0.1 μF 350 v. wkg.
C4—0.03 μF 250 v. wkg.
C5—0.1 μF 350 v. wkg.
C6—180 pF. 350 v. wkg. ± 2% T.C.C. 401 SMP.
C7—180 pF. 350 v. wkg. ± 2% T.C.C. 401 SMP.
C8—360 pF. 350 v. wkg. ± 2% T.C.C. 501 SMP.
C9—0.25 μF 350 v. wkg.
C10—0.03 μF 250 v. wkg.
C11—0.04 μF 250 v. wkg.
C12—50 μF 12 v. wkg.
C13—0.2 μF 350 v. wkg.
C14—1.0 μF 350 v. wkg.
C15—32 μF 350 v. wkg. electrolytic.

NOTE. C6, C7 and C8 may have to be made up by using two in parallel for each. This may also apply to C4, C10, C11 and C13.

www.americanradiohistory.com

to do now is to combine a negative feedback tone-control circuit with the parallel T network, always keeping in mind that the whole must be economical. From the preceding paragraphs we can arrive at a figure of 200 times for the total gain required, which will include the feedback plus the bass and treble lifts. This amount of gain puts out of consideration the single triode, and turning to the pentode—though this amount of gain is possible—circuit conditions would be rather tight, particularly in view of the complications that the parallel T net work will involve. Going from the pentode to the double triode, it can very readily be appreciated that it is able to fulfil all our requirements quite easily and, in particular, it is very reasonably priced.

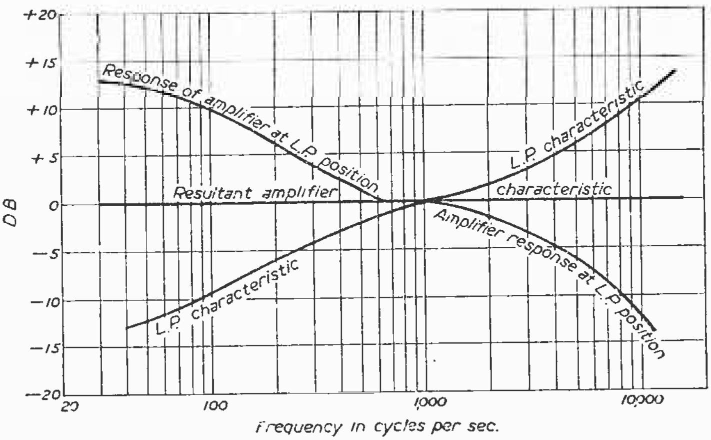


Fig. 2.—Further response curves.

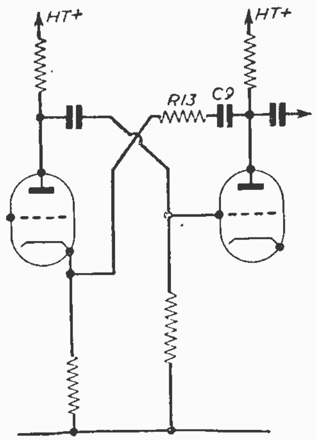


Fig. 4.—Circuit analysis at middle frequencies.

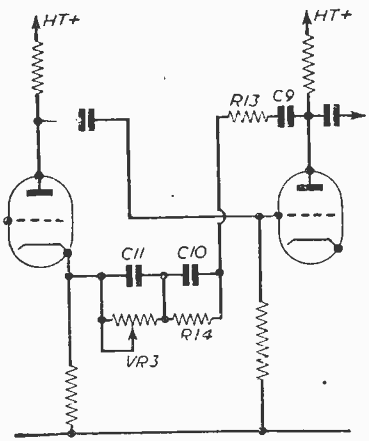


Fig. 5.—Circuit for bass boost.

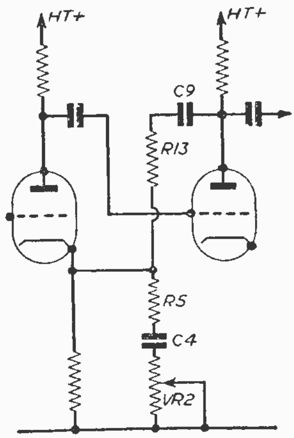


Fig. 6.—Treble boost circuit.

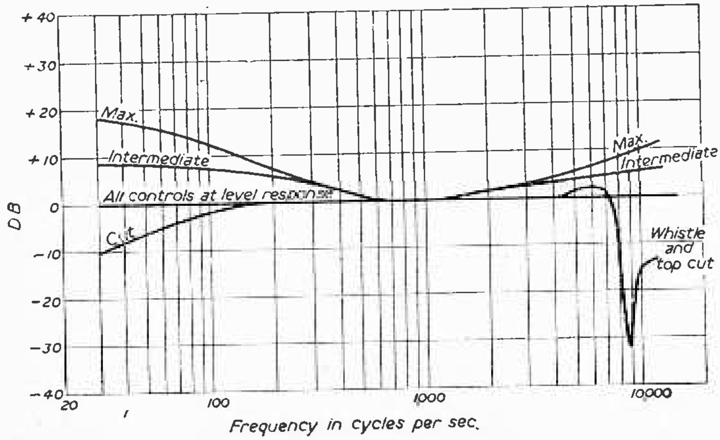


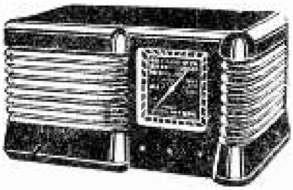
Fig. 1.—Response curves at various settings of the controls.

Using, then, the 6SL7 double triode for our preamplifier, the complete circuit diagram is given in Fig. 3. In order to show quite clearly the multiple uses to which this valve is put, the circuit is broken up into the following figures. Fig. 4 shows the circuit as it is effective at middle frequencies—that is, a straightforward two-valve triode amplifier with negative feedback from the anode of V2 to the cathode of V1. Fig. 5 is the same circuit but with the added impedance of the condenser C10 and C11 (one or both) increasing the gain at bass frequencies only, the resistance R14 being used to limit the gain and correct the shape for L.P. equalisation. Fig. 6 gives the circuit with treble

CABINET as illustrated, 11½ x 6½ x 5½in. in walnut or cream, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 wave-band scale, station names, new waveband, backplate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back. **22 6.** P. & P., 3 6.

As above with Superhet Chassis. **23 6.** P. & P. 3 6.

As above complete with new speaker to fit and O.P. trans., **35 -.** P. & P. 3 6, with Superhet Chassis, **36 -.** P. & P. 3 6.



Used metal rectifier. 240 v. 50mA., **4 6** ; gang with trimmers, **6 6** ; M. & L. T.R.F. coils, **5 -** ; 3 obsolete Ex Govt. valves, 3 v h and circuit, **6 6** ; heater trans., **6 -** ; volume control with switch, **3 6** ; wave-change switch, **2 -** ; 32 x 32 mfd., **4 -** ; bias condenser, **1 -** ; resistor kit, **2 -** ; condenser kit, **4 -.**

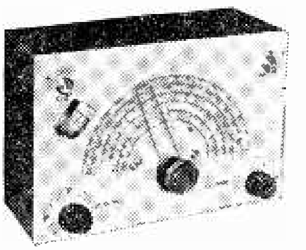
M & L. Superhet Coils with circuit **6 6** ; iron cored 465 IF's, **7 6** ; min. gang, **5 6** ; volume control with switch, **4 -** ; wave-change switch, **2 6** ; heater trans., **7 6** ; 4 v h, **1 6** ; 4 obsolete Ex Govt. valves, metal rectifier and Xtal diode with circuit, **14 6** ; 25 x 25 mfd., **1 -** ; 16 x 16 mfd., **3 3** ; condenser kit (17), **7 6** ; resistor kit (14), **3 6.**

Used 4 valve plus metal rec. A.C. mains, 200/250 superhet. Valve line up 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 and 6F6. Medium wave in mahogany cabinet, size 14½ x 9 x 7½in. These have been checked and are in first-class working order, and have a first-class performance, 6½in. P.M. speaker, P. & P. 5 -. **£3/19/6.**

Used 5 valve A.C. mains 200 250 3-waveband superhet. Complete in outstanding walnut cabinet, size 22 x 14 x 10½in. Valve line up, 6K8, 6K7, 6B8G, 6F6 and U50 rec., 8in. P.M. speaker. In first-class working order, **£7 19 6.** P. & P. 12 6. We have a few of these in A.C. D.C., price as above.

All dry A.C. mains battery unit. 200 250 v. Metal case size 8 x 5 x 3in., by famous manufacturer incorporating Westinghouse metal rectifiers 3 500 mfd., 16 + 24 mfd., mains trans., 3 smoothing chokes, output 90 v. 10 mA., 1.4 v., .25 amp. P. & P. 2/6. **39/6.**

COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR. Coverage 110 Kc s-320 Kc s., 300 Kc s-900 Kc/s., 900 Kc s-2.75 Mc s., 2.75 Mc s-8.5 Mc s., 8.5 Mc s-25 Mc s., 17 Mc s.-50 Mc s., 25.5 Mc s.-75 Mc s. Metal



case 10 x 6½ x 4½in., size of scale 6½ x 3½in., 2 valves and rectifier, A.C. mains 230 250 v. Internal modulation 400 c p.s. to a depth of 30 %. Frequency calibration accuracy plus or minus 1 %. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 milli-volts. Post and packing 4 -. **£4 5 0. 34 -** deposit, three monthly payments of £1.

High impedance plastic recording tape by famous manufacturer. 1 200 feet complete on spool, **17 6.** P. & P. 1 6.

Amplifier Case. black rexine covered, leather carrying handle, chrome plated corners, rubber feet, felt lined, detachable lid. External dimensions 13½ x 13½ x 9½in. **£1.** P. & P. 2 6.

Pr. 200 250 v., secondary 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt at 2 amps., **13 -.**

Drop thro' 280-0-280, 200 mA., 6 v. 5 amps., 5 v. 3 amps., **27 6.**

Heater Transformer. Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 1½ amp. **6 -** ; 2 v. 2½ amp., **5 -.** 2 4 or 6 v at 2 amps., **7 6** ; 2 v. 2½ amp. and 6 v 0.6 amp. E.H.T. insulated, **8 6.** P. & P. each 1 -.

R.I. MAINS TRANSFORMERS, chassis mounting, feet and voltage panel. Primaries 200 250.

300-0-300 60 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped at 4 v. 6.3 v. 2 a. tap 4 v.. **13 6.**

350-0-350 75 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. tap 4 v. 6.3 v. 1 a.. **13 6.**

350-0-350 70 mA. 4 v. 5 a. 4 v. 2.5 a.. C T.. **18 6.** P. & P. on the above transformers 2 -.

500-0-500 125 mA. 6 3 v. C.T. 4 a. 6.3 v. C.T. 2 a. 5 v. C.T. 2 a.. **27 6.**

500-0-500 120 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a. 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a.. **27 6.**

500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 5 a. 4 v. C.T. 4 a.. **39 6.**

P. & P. on the above transformers 3 -.

32 mfd., 350 wkg.	2 -
16 x 24 350 wkg.	4 -
4 mfd. 200 wkg.	1 3
40 mfd. 450 wkg.	3 6
16 x 8 mfd., 500 wkg.	4 6
16 x 16 mfd., 500 wkg.	5 9
8 x 16 mfd., 450 wkg.	3 9
32 x 32 mfd. 350 wkg.	4 -
32 x 32 mfd., 350 wkg. and 25 mfd., 25 wkg.	6 6
25 mfd., 25 wkg.	11d.
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg.	1 -
16 mfd., 500 wkg., wire ends	3 3
8 mfd., 500 v. wkg., wire ends	2 6
8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag ends	1 6
50 mfd., 25 v., wkg., wire ends	1 9
100 mfd. 350 wkg.	4 -
100 200 mfd., 350 wkg.	9 6
16 16 mfd., 350 wkg.	3 3
Ex Govt. 8 mfd. 500 v. wkg., size 3½ x 1½. 2 for.	2 6
60 100 mfd., 280 v. wkg.	7/-
16 32 mfd., 350 wkg.	6/-
50 mfd., 180 wkg.	1 9
65 mfd., 225 wkg.	1 6
8 mfd., 150 wkg.	1 6
60 100 mfd., 280 wkg.	8 6
50 mfd., 12 wkg.	11d.
32 32 mfd., min., 275 wkg.	4/-
50 mfd., 50 wkg. 8 mfd., wkg., wire ends	1/9
Miniature wire ends moulded 100 pf., 500 pf., and .001 ea.	7d.

Partridge fully shrouded mains transformer. input 200 250 secondary 350-0-350 175 mA. 6.3 v. 7 amp., 5 v. 3 amp., p p 3 -. **35 -.**

Partridge fully shrouded pushpull transformer. PRI 6.000 ohms. SEC 15 ohms. p p 2 -. **20 -.**

Partridge fully shrouded choke. 15 Hen. 180 mA., p p 2 -. **15 -.**

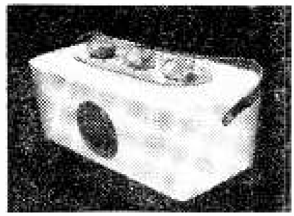
Partridge fully shrouded choke. 5 Hen. 120 mA., p p 2/-. **8 6.**

CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL. comprising chassis 12½ x 3 x 2 in. cad. plated 13 gauge, v h., IF and trans. cut-outs, backplate, 2 supporting brackets, 3 waveband scale, new wavelength station names. Size of scale 11½ x 4½in., drive spindle, drum, 2 pulleys, pointer, 2 bulb holders, 5 paxolin international octal valve holders, 4 knobs, and pair of 465 IF's. **16 6.** P. & P. 1/9.

AS ABOVE. but complete with 16+16 mfd. 350 wkg. and semi-shrouded drop thro' 250-0-250 60 m a., 6 v. 3 amp. Pri. 200-250, and twin-gang **31 6.** P. & P. 3 -.

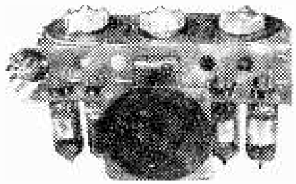
5in. M.E. field coil 750 ohms with O.P. trans., **17 6.** P. & P. 1 -.

Germanium crystal diode. 2 3. post paid.



PERSONAL PORTABLE CABINET in cream-coloured plastic, size 7 x 4½ x 3 in. Complete 4-valve chassis, Scale and 3 knobs. Takes miniature 90 v. and 7½ v. batteries, **9 -.** P. & P. 1 6.

3in. P.M. SPEAKER to fit above, **10 -.** Miniature output transformer, **5 -** Miniature wave-change switch, **1 6.** Miniature 1-pole 4-way used as Volume and Off. **1 6.** 4 B7G valveholders, **2 4.** Midget twin gang ½in. dia., ½in. long and pair medium and long-wave T.R.F. coils ½in. long x ½in. wide ; complete with 4-valve all-dry mains and battery circuit, **8 6.** Condenser Kit, comprising 11 miniature condensers, **3 6.** Resistor Kit, comprising 15 miniature resistors, **4/6.** The above receiver (less valves and batteries) could be built for approximately **51 -.** P. & P. 2 6. Valves to suit above **10 -** ea. Point to Point Wiring Diagram **1 -.**



View of chassis as it would look when assembled with valves inserted.

Extension speaker cabinet, in contrasting walnut veneers, size 15 x 10½in. Will take 6½ or 8in. speaker, **17 6.** P. & P. 2/-.

Volume Controls. Long spindle less switch, 50K, 500K, 1 meg., **2 6** each. P. & P. 3d. each.

Volume Controls. Long spindle and switch, ¼, ½, 1 and 2 meg., **4 -** each ; 10 K. and 50 K., **3 6** each. ½ and 1 meg., long spindle, double pole switch, miniature **5 -.** P. & P. 3d. each.

Standard Wave-change Switches. 4-pole 3-way, **1 9** ; 5-pole 3-way, **1 9.** Miniature 3-pole 4-way, 4-pole 3-way, **2 6.**

Valveholders. Paxolin octal, **4d.** Moulded octal, **7d.** EF50, **7d.** Moulded B7G, **7d.** Loctal amphenol, **7d.** Loctal pax., **4d.** Mazda Amph., **7d.** Mazda pax., **4d.** B9A, B9A amphenol, **7d.** B7G with screening can, **1 6.** Duodecal paxolin, **9d.**

Trimmers. 5-40 pf., **5d.** ; 10-110, 10-250, 10-450 pf., **10d.**

Twin-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers. **5/-.** With trimmers, **7 6.**

Midget .00037 dust cover and trimmers, **8 6.**

P.M. SPEAKERS	with trans.	less trans.
3½in.		13 6
5in.	16 6	12 6
6½in.	16/6	12 6
8in.	18 6	15 -
10in.		19 6

Post and packing on each of the above. 1 6 extra.

Truvox BX11 12 in. P.M. 3 ohm speech coil **45 -.** P. & P. 3 6.

Crystal pick-up with Sapphire Trailer Needle, with volume control, **£3 -.** P. and P. 1 -.

Terms of business: Cash with order. Dispatch of goods within three days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 1 - up to 10 -, 1 6 up to £1, and 2 - up to £2. All enquiries and list, stamped addressed envelope.

D. COHEN,

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3. (Opposite Granada Cinema)

Hours of Business: Saturdays 9-6 p.m. Wednesdays 9-1 p.m. Other days 9-4.30 p.m.

www.americanradiohistory.com

HANNEY of BATH offers:—

VIEWMASTER IN EASY STAGES

Constructor's Envelope 7/6. Stage 1, 62/3; two 43/3 ; three, £5/1/8 ; four, 9 10 ; five, £10/4 - ; six, £7/7/3 ; seven, 64 -. Complete pre-amp kit (less valve), 32/2.

WB100 (sound and vision chassis), 18/6; WB101, 6 -; WB102, 18/6; WB103, 42/-; WB103A, 52 6 ; WB104, 15/6; WB105, 47 2; WB106, 25/6; WB107, 32/6 ; WB108, 33 3 ; WB109 1, 2 or 3 (state tube type), 22/6 ; WB110, 10 - ; WB112, 21 6 ; WB Console conversion kit, 35 - ; WB300 pre-amp chassis, 17/6 ; Westinghouse Rectifiers, 14A86, 20 4 ; 14D36, 11/7 ; WX3 and WX6, 3/9 each ; 36EHT100, 29/5 ; 36 EHT50, 26/1 ; 36EHT45, 23 8 ; K3 100, 14/8 ; K3 50, 8/9 ; K3 45, 8/2. T.C.C. Condensers, £7 10/- (any condenser supplied separately). Morganite pots, 5/- each ; Morganite resistors, 35 3. Colvern pots, 22/6 ; or CLR901 3 3 each and CLR4089/22, 6/4. Belling-Lee L707, 8/9. Fuses, 6d. each. Wearite Coilsets (with L9). L'don and Belfast 22/-. Wenvoe and Pontop Pike 28 -; H. Moss, K-o-S, B'ham and Brighton, 30/-. Pre-amp coils 4/- pr. (any channel).

TELEKING. Constructor's Envelope, 6/- ; Coilsets, 44 6 ; Chassis kit, 50/- ; T.C.C. kit, £7/4/3 ; RM4 rectifier, 21/- ; Allen Components, LO308, 40/- ; FO305, 21 - ; DC300, 39 6 ; FC302, 31 - ; GL16 and GL18, 7/6 each ; BT314, 15/- ; SC312, 21 -; AT310, 30/- ; OP117, 9/- ; Dubilier Resistor.pot. kit, 81/6.

SOUNDMASTER. Constructor's Envelope 6 6. W.B. Kit £11/13 2; 3 Collaro Motors £5 15/- ; Lab. resistors/pots, 48/6 ; T.C.C. condensers 83/-; Wearite kit, £7 ; Bulgin kit 70 - ; 3 NSF switches 35/6 ; Brenell tape desk, unassembled £13/13/- ; W.B. cabinet, £6; 6 Mullard Valves £5 18/2 ; Lustraphone C51Z mike £5 15 -. Stand extra 10/6.

P.T. SUPER VISOR

TCC Condenser kit, £8 6 4 ; Erie resistor kit, 54/4 ; 4 w/w pots., 26 - ; 7 Erie carbon pots., 35 - ; Allen coilsets, 44/6 ; Allen DC 300C, 39/6 ; GL.16 and GL.18, 7 6 each ; SC.312, 21 - ; FC.302, 31/- ; OP.117 output trans., 9/- ; Denco WA/FMA1, 21/- ; WA LOT1 42 - ; Denco chassis kit, 51/6 ; Westinghouse WX.6, 3/10 ; WG4A, 7 6 ; LW.7, 26 8 ; English Electric polystyrene mask, 42 - ; perspex filter, 19/6 ; anti-corona ring, 10 10 ; Tube sheath, 6 2 ; T.901 tube, inc. carriage and insurance, £22/14 10 ; Elac IT 8 ion trap, 5 -.

Send 6d. in stamps for our GENERAL LIST, which contains details of components for Viewmaster, Teleking, Magnaview, Super Visor, Lynx, Coronet Four, Williamson Amplifier, Soundmaster, etc., etc. Please add postage to orders under £2.

L. F. HANNEY

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH. Tel : 3811

Armstrong

Specialists in high quality radio for over 20 years offer to the enthusiast their

2 *outstanding* ***new models***

which still further substantiate their name for PERFECTION.

FC.38 8 valve Superheterodyne chassis, giving 8 watts push-pull output with negative feedback and separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls. WAVE RANGE : 16-50 metres, 190-550 metres and 1,000-2,000 metres. PRICE : £23 13s. including tax.

RF.41 10 valve Superheterodyne chassis, giving 10 watts push-pull output with negative feedback and separate BASS and TREBLE lift controls, also a highly sensitive R.F. stage before the mixer. WAVE RANGE : 12-90 metres, 190-550 metres and 800-2,000 metres. PRICE : £31 19s. 6d. including tax.

Both High Class Chassis at an economical price giving AMAZING Realistic Radio and Record Reproduction from the modern records. Money back guaranteed on every chassis supplied.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION **CO. LTD.**

WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7.

Telephone : NORth 3213/4.

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

Constructional Sheets of Guaranteed and Tested Radio Designs.

ALL DRY BATTERY DESIGNS. " MIDDY " 2-valver M/L wave, 2/9. " BOSUN " 3-valver M/L wave, 2 9. " SKIPPER " 4-valver T.R.F. M/L wave, 2/9. " CHUMMY " 2-valve Portable M/L wave, 2/9. " CORVETTE " 4-valve All-wave Superhet, 2 9.

MAINS OPERATED. " CUB " AC/DC 2-valver + Rect. M/L wave, 2 9. " ENSIGN " ditto for A.C., 2/9. " ENTERPRISE " A.C. 3-valve + rect. T.R.F., 2/9. " CONQUEST " AC DC 4-valve + rect. All-wave Superhet, 3 3. 3 watt A.C. Amplifier, 3/3. 10 watt ditto P/P Output, 3/9. 10 watt AC/DC P/P output, 3/9. " CRITERION " A.C. Radiogram M/L waves, 9 valves, 8-10 watts (3 sheets), 7/9.

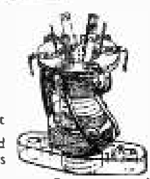
30 DESIGNS AVAILABLE.

Send 2½d. Stamp for Latest List.

COMPONENTS AND DRILLED CHASSIS SUPPLIED.

L. ORMOND SPARKS (P), 48A, HIGH STREET, SWANAGE, DORSET.

REP HIGH GAIN COILS



Dual Range Miniature Crystal Set Coil **2/6** with Circuit

Dual Range Coil with Reaction **4/-** with 2 Mains and 2 Battery Circuits

Matched Pair Dual Range T.R.F. Coils with Reaction **8/-** pair With Battery and Mains Circuits

- All coils wound on low loss formers.
- Individually tested and guaranteed.
- Post 3d. on all orders.
- Trade supplied.

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS, LTD.
33, MUCH PARK ST., COVENTRY

STAN WILLETTS

43, SPON LANE, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS. Tel. : WES. 2392.

VALVES.—Brand new. 6F6G, Guaranteed. 6V6GT, 7/6, 84/- doz. ; 6V6G, 5 9, 60 - doz. Match pair 2/- extra. 5U4, 7 6 ; EL32, 5 9, 59/- doz. 954, 1/6, 15/- doz. ; 2C34, RK34, 1 9, 18/- doz. ; 3D6, 1/11 ; 6AM6, 6/9, 78 - doz. ; EA50, 1/9, 18/- doz. ; 35L6, 9/6 ; 6K8, 9 6 ; 807, 7/6 ; KTZ41, 3/6 ; SP61, 3/6 ; 6K7, 5 9 ; Post extra.

1T4, 1S5, 1R5, 3S4, All Brand new, 27 9 Set of 4, or 7/6 each, post 6d.

GERMANIUM XTAL DIODES, Type GEX34. New 1/9, 15/- doz., post 3d.

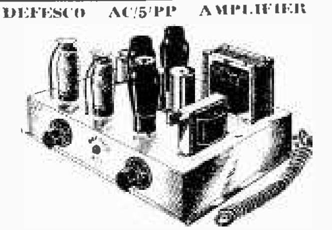
ROTARY. Sliding Vane Blower. 7 c.ft. per min. at 10 lbs. sq. in. at 1,200 r.p.m. Brand new 15/-, post 2 -.

MIDGET. ½ meg. Volume Controls. ¼in. sp. x 2¼in. D.P. SWG. 2/9.

WANTED

VALVES. C.R.T. GOOD PRICE PAID.

DEFESCO AC/5/PP AMPLIFIER



- A.C.-Mains. Push-pull Output.
- Complete Kit with Valves. 8 Gns.
- Fully wired and tested. 9 Gns.
- Circuit and Component List 2 -, refunded if Kit purchased.

RADIO UNLIMITED

Elm Road, London, E.17. (KEY 4813)

NEW GOODS ONLY

T—Tubular Type. C—Can, Clip Fit.

CONDENSERS.—Electric, 450v. wkg. T, 8 mfd. 2/8 ; T, 16, 4/2 ; C & T, 8-8, 4/6 ; C, 16-24, 8/3 ; C, 16-32, 9/5 ; T, 64, 9/9 ; C, 64-100, 21/- ; 500 v. wkg. T, 1 mfd. 3/- ; T, 2, 2/8 ; C, 4, 3/- ; C, 8, 2/9 ; C, 16, 5/3 ; C, 32, 7/6 ; C, 8-8 6 9 ; C, 8-16, 7/6 ; C, 16-16, 8/3 ; T, 25 x 25 v., 1 11 ; T, 25 x 50 v., 2/3 ; T, 50 x 12 v., 2 - ; T, 50 x 25 v., 2/3 ; T, 50 x 50 v., 3/- ; C, 100 x 50 v., 3 5 ; C, 32-32 x 450 v., 11/3.

TUB. PAPER.—500 v. wkg. up to .0005, 8d. ; to .006, 9d. ; to .04, 11d. ; .05 and .1, 1 1 ; .2 and .25, 1 6 ; .5, 2/3.

SIL. MICA. 500 v. wkg. up to 100 pf., 9d.; to 500, 1/- ; to 1,000, 1 2 ; 2,000 and 3,000, 1 2.

VOL. CONTLS.—Lg. Spdls., all values, 3 - ; with SW. 5 - ; with DP. SW., 5/9.

RESISTORS.—Carb. all Std. values, 20% to 1, ¼ watt, 4d. ; ½ w., 5d. ; 1 w., 7d. ; 2 w., 11d. ; W. Wound, 3 w. to 5 K, 1/9 ; 5 w. to 5 K., 2 - ; 5 w. to 50 K, 2/6 ; 10 w. to 30 K., 2 8.

Terms : Orders up to 10/- post 6d., up to £1, post 9d., over P. free. Cash with order.

RADIOLECTRON, 22, Franses St., Scunthorpe, Lincs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

lift, this effectively short-circuiting the feedback at high frequencies and so increasing the gain. Fig. 7 is the parallel T network inserted between the anode of V1 and the grid of V2, it being shorted out by the switch S4 of VR2 when not in use. The condenser C8 does not affect the frequency response with the normal audio-frequency range because of the feedback between V2 and V1. Fig. 8 is the bass cut, being simply a reduction of capacity in the output condenser.

Construction

Construction should present little difficulty, but in order to preserve the completely negligible hum level of the main amplifier it is essential to avoid earth loops in the wiring; this often means extra constructional work and to the uninitiated appears unnecessary and ridiculous. The chief example of this in this amplifier is the method of mounting and wiring the input/output sockets. The six Pye sockets are mounted on a paxolin strip with clearance holes drilled in the chassis, then insulating washers are slipped on the other side before the nuts so that the outer part does not make contact with the chassis, and an earth busbar is made with three pieces of 16 s.w.g. tinned copper wire twisted together, which is soldered to each outer part of the socket in turn, right along the inside top of the chassis. This is the H.T.— busbar to which all earth returns must be made. It may seem contradictory to some that here they are being instructed to make all returns to this busbar when the writer has been stressing that earth loops should be avoided by separating H.T. negative from earth, but because of the fact that one side of the output is earthed it is very necessary to complete the earth/H.T.— circuits in this way so that between the main amplifier and the T.C. there is only one direct earth/H.T. connection (apart from the screening of the chassis). As most of the components are of the

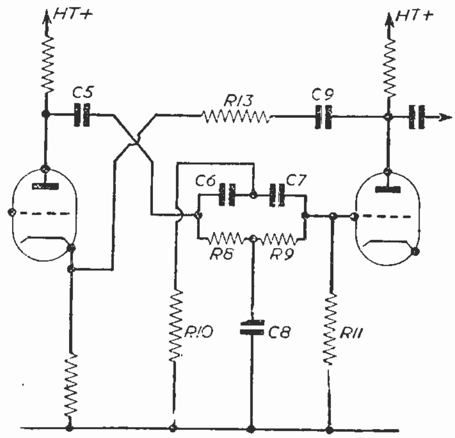


Fig. 7.—Treble cut arrangement.

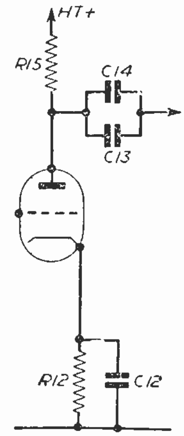
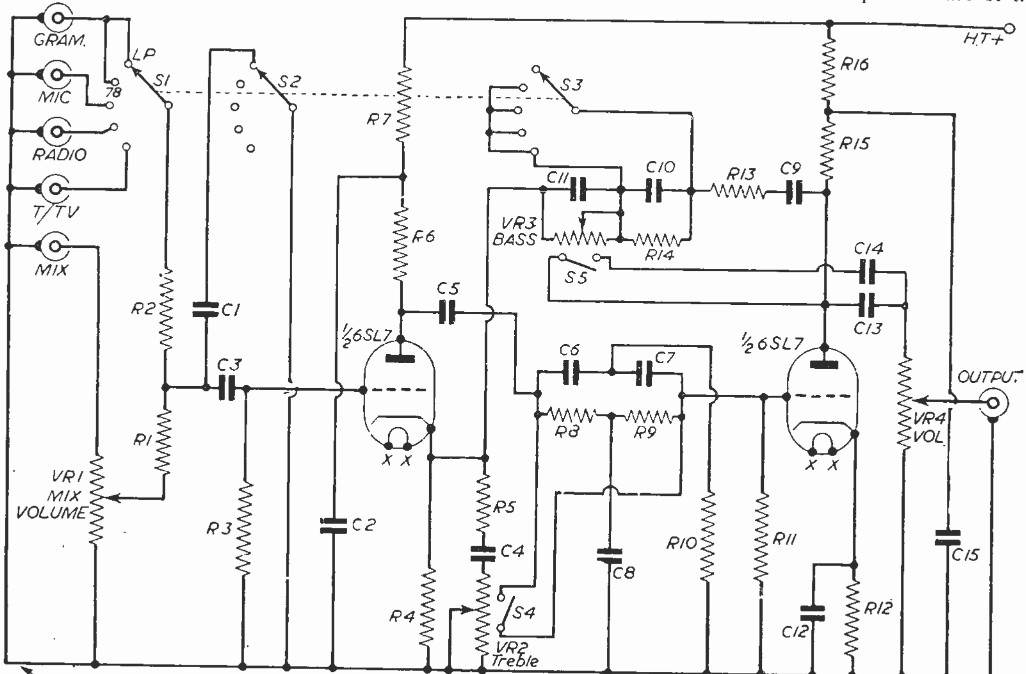


Fig. 8.—Bass cut circuit.

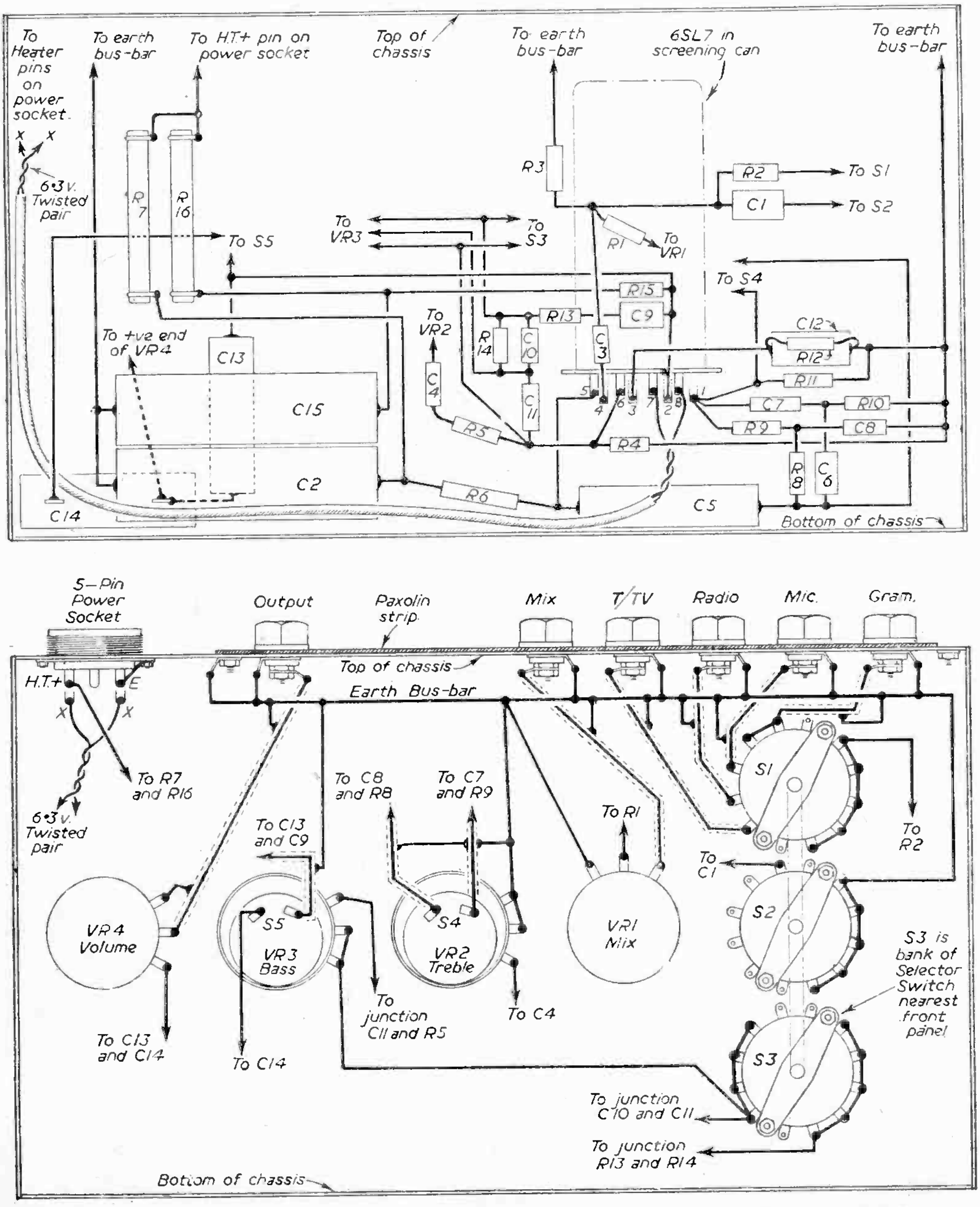


N.B. This earth wire must not be taken to chassis. Earth is connected via output plug and socket. Chassis is taken to earth pin on 5-pin Power socket.

Fig. 3.—Theoretical circuit of the tone-control pre-amplifier described this month.

www.americanradiohistory.com

miniature type they are best mounted as a self-supported string around, but close to, the valveholder, with the short co-axial leads going away to the different points. This can be done away from the chassis and when finished is easily inserted, bolted up and soldered. When connecting the outers of the co-axial to the earth busbar it will be found best to unravel about an inch and then twist together to use as a pigtail, rather than attempt to solder a wire direct to the outer screening. Watch also that only one end of the screening of each wire is taken to the busbar. Fig. 9 gives the layout; major dimensions only are shown, as most components are grouped round the valveholder. The two illustrations below (Figs. 10 and 11) are the point-to-point wiring diagrams.



Figs. 10 and 11.—Top and below chassis wiring diagrams of the tone-control pre-amplifier.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ALPHA

offer these

VALVES

Guaranteed NEW AND BOXED

OZ4	6/-	42	8/-	6AM5 (N77)	9/-	6K8G	8 9	6X5GT	7,6	80	8/6	25L6GT	8/9
1C5GT (DL35)	8/-	5U4G (U52)	8/6	6B8G	4/-	6J6 (ECC91)	8 6	7B7 (W149)	8 6	807	8/3	25Z4G (U31)	9/-
1R5 (DK91)	7 9	5Y3GT (U50)	8/-	6C5GT	7 6	6L6G (KT66)	9 -	7B6 (DH[illegible])	8 6	12AT7 (ECC81)	9/6	25Z6GT	8 6
1S4 (DL91)	7 9	5Z4G	8 6	6C6	6,6	6Q7G (DH63)	9 -	7C5	8,6	12C8	8/-	35L6GT	8 9
1S5 (DAF91)	7 9	6A7	8 9	6D6	7 3	6AK5	9/-	7C6 (DH149)	8 6	12K7 (W76)	9/-	35Z4GT	8 6
1T4 (DF91)	8 -	6A8G (X63)	9 6	6F6G (KT63)	7/6	6SK7	6 9	7H7 (EF22)	8 6	12K8GT (X76)	9 -	50L6GT	8 6
2X2	5 -	6AC7	6 6	6F8G	7/-	6SL7	8 -	7S7 (X148)	8 6	12SJ7	7 6	EBC41 (DH150)	11/-
3Q5 (DL33)	10/-	6AL5 (EB91)	8/-	6J5G (L63)	5 -	6SN7GT (B65)	9/-	7Q7	8 6	12SK7	6 6	EAF42 (WD150)	11 6
3S4 (DL92)	8/6	6AM6 (EF91)	8/-	6J5M	6/6	6V6G	7 6	7Y4 (U149)	8 6	12Q7 (DH76)	9/-	ECH42 (X150)	10 6
3V4 (DL94)	8/-	6AT6 (DH77)	10,-	6J7G (KTZ63)	6 6	6V6GT	7 6	75	10/-	25A6G	9/-	12SQ7	8 6
				6K7M	6/9								
				6K7GT	6 6								

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
3-way Mounting type.
MT1. Primary 0-210-230-250 v. Secondary 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.5 v. 4 amps, 5 v. 2 amps with taps at 4 v. on filament winding. Price **17 6** each.
MT2. Primary 0-210-230-250 Secondary 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 amps, 5 v. 2 amps. Both filament windings tapped 4 v. Price **17/6** each.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
All 220 to 240 v. Input.

2 volts	½ amp.	4 6
2 ,,	3 ,,	7 9
4 ,,	1½ ,,	5/-
4 ,,	3 ,,	10/-
5 ,,	2 ,,	10/-
6.3 ,,	1½ ,,	6/-
6.3 ,,	½ ,,	5/-
6.3 ,,	3 ,,	9/-

Bulldog charger Clips 3in. long, **6d.** each.

Moulded Bakelite Case Condensers
.0001 mfd, 4 kV., 1,- each.
.01 mfd, 4 kV., **1 6** each.
.25 mfd. 800 v. **1 3** each.
1 mfd. 1,000 v. **1,-** each.
Screened Microphone cable with outer P.V.C. 7,0076, **1 -** yd.
.00035 mfd. 2-gang Condenser, complete with trimmers and dust cover, **8 3** each.

Dial Bulbs M.E.S. Types.
6.3 v., .15 a., **6½d.** each.
6.3 v., .3 a., **8½d.** each.

M.B.C.T. Types
6 v. .3 a., **5d.** each.
6.5 v. .3 a., **5d.** each.
30-amp Rotary Switch 4-position, complete with knob, **4/-** each.
Goodmans 12in. heavy duty loudspeaker 15 speech coil, **£4.19.6.** (A super job.)
Truvox Model BX11 Lightweight Type 12in. loudspeaker, **49/6** each.
Hand Microphone by "REGENT" complete with screened lead and plug —Crystal insert, nickel chrome plated head. Listed at 2 gns. Our price, **21/-** each.

★ HEADPHONES
Type CLR Low Resistance Headphones 120 ohms, 7 6 pair.
Type CHR High Resistance Headphones 4,000 ohms 11 - pair.
Type DHR A. Super Quality Headphone, 13/9 pair.
Headbands, wide type, 1 9 each.

Set of Valves
Ten VR91 (EF50) Valves Ex-Brand New units, **6 -** each, **45,-** set.

6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G	37,6	set
1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4, or 3V4 or 3S4	30/-	,,
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 25A6G 25Z4G ...	37,6	,,
12K8G, 12K7G, 12Q7G, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT, or 50L6GT	37,6	,,
Ten 6AM6 (EF91) ...	75/-	,,

RECEIVER 1132A
Complete with all valves VR53, VR65 and VR57, etc., tuning meter and full scale dial. In good condition. **50,-** each. Carriage and packing 7,6.

Soldering Irons
964 Solon oval bit type. **19 -** each.
968 Solon pencil bit type, **21/-** each.

GRAMOPHONE MOTORS, Etc.
Collaro AC37 Gramophone motor suitable for 100 120 v. 200 250 v. A.C. variable speed, complete with 10in. E.M.I. type turntable felt covered. Price, **46/-** each, plus 2 - post.
Collaro AC37 as above with spindle shaft of ¼in. less turntable. Price, **32 6** each.
Collaro AC49 Gram or recording motors, latest type available either clockwise or anti-clockwise. Price **28,6** each.

Goldring Pickup Heads
Pickup head type No. 112 (2,000 ohms), complete with lead. Price, **20/-** each.

Wire Wound Variable Resistors
Colvern CLR902 1K., **1 9** each.
Polar 500, **1 9** each.
Colvern 5, 200, 10K., 20K., 25K., 30K., 50K., **2/4** each.
Colvern CLR801, 10K., 25K., 20 **1/3** each.

Ex-Government Vol. Controls
500, 600, Double 1,500, 10K., 20K., 25K., 50K., 100K., 150K., 200K., ¼ meg., ½ meg., 1 meg., 2 meg. All **1 2** each.

Half-Wave 1mA. Pencil Rectifiers

K3 25—665 v.	5 8
K3 40 —1 kV.	7 6
K3 45—1.140 kV.	8 2
K3 50 - 1.260 kV.	8 8
K3 60—1.5 kV.	9 8
K3 100—2.550 kV. ...	14 8

Standard S.T.C. Rectifiers.

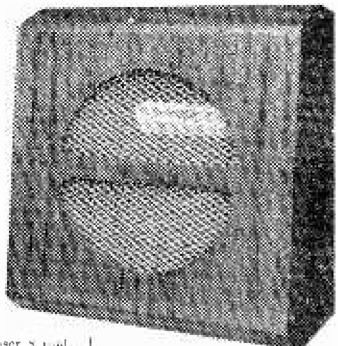
RM1 125 v. 60 mA ...	3 11 ea.
RM2 125 v. 80 mA ...	4 3 ea.
RM3 125 v. 100 mA ...	6 - ea.
RM4 125 v. 250 mA ...	16/- ea.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

Available for 6½in. and 8in. Speaker units. Polished walnut finish. A very attractive cabinet at quarter of to-day's prices.

Price : 6½in. Type Cabinet, each. **15/6**

Price : 8in. Type Cabinet, each. **19/6**



Dubilier Nitrogol Condenser 8 mfd 20%, 1,000 v. D.C., **13 -** each.
T.C.C. Visconol Cathodray Condenser, .001 mfd. 6kV., D.C., **3 6** each.
T.C.C. Visconol Cathodray Condenser. .001 mfd. 12.5 Kv., D.C., **6 9** each.

Enamelled Copper Wire on ¼lb. Reels

14 S.W.G., 1 4	30 S.W.G., 2 2
16 S.W.G., 1/4	32 S.W.G., 2 3
18 S.W.G., 1/6	34 S.W.G., 2 4
20 S.W.G., 1/7	36 S.W.G., 2 6
22 S.W.G., 1 8	38 S.W.G., 2/8
24 S.W.G., 1/10	40 S.W.G., 2 11
26 S.W.G., 1 10	41 S.W.G., 3 3
28 S.W.G., 2/-	

J.B. Drives, Etc.

SL8 Spin Wheel Drive ...	27 6
Airplane Drive	13/-
Full Vision Drive	13 -
Square Plane Drive	12 9
SL5 RV Drive	26 6

Send for catalogue of drives, condensers, etc.

Moulded Mica Condensers
All wire ends. .0001, .0003, .0004, .0005, .01, .001, .005, .00027, .0008, .00005, .003, **4/6** doz.

T.C.C. 8 mfd. 350 v. Midget Condenser, metal case, tubular, **1 1** ea.
B.E.C. 32 mfd. 450 v. Condenser latest type fixing **2 1** ea.

Output Transformers
Multi ratio type, **6 6** each.
AWF Power/Pentode, **4 -** each.
Midget for 3S4 valves, etc., **3 6** each.
Chassis mounting 1 mfd 350 v. can, **6d.** each.
T.C.C type CE37P, 12—4 mfd. 450 v., **2/-** each.
T.C.C. Micropack type CE32B 50 mfd. 12 v., **1 9** each.
T.C.C. Metalmite type CP378, .05 mfd. 500 v., **1 -** each.
T.C.C. 1 mfd. 230 v. A.C. 50 to 100 cycles with leads, **1 3** each.
Stand-off insulator 3-hole fixing porcelain, with solder tag and wing unit by Bulgin., **1/-** each.
Fuses—Standard cartridge fuses. ½ amp., 1 amp., 1½ amp., 2 amp. and 3 amp., 4½ each.

Bulgin Toggle Switch DPDT, **2/-** each.
Bulgin Toggle Switch DPST, **2/3** each.
Extension Speaker Vol. Control, **1/3** each.
44 Variable Resistors suitable for train sets, etc., **5/-** each.
Welwyn 50K Pre-set Carbon Controls, **1 9** each.
Throat Microphones 2 in a box, **1/8** box.
G.P.O. Jack Plugs, **1 3** each.
B.I. Block Condenser 4 mfd. 500 v. Flying leads, **1/6** each.
TV. Coil Formers ⅜in., **9d.** each. ¼in , **7d.** each.

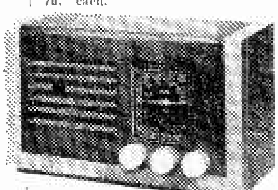
★ SPECIAL OFFER
Co-Axial Cable
Best quality Grade "A" cable, solid 1 022 70-ohms, 7½d. yd.
Best quality Grade "A" cable, stranded 7 0076 8½d. yd.
Best quality Grade "A" cable, air spaced 1 036 1/- yd.

Microphone Transformer 60 to 1 ratio, **1 6** each.
Intervalve Transformer, **1/-** each.
WHANDA wire and cable stripper. Retail price 15/- each. Our price **5 -** each.
T.R.F. Switch, **1 -** each.
Crystal Diodes Wire ends, **1 8** each.
BEC 16 x 16 mfd 250 v. Can type. **2 9** each.
Bridge Rectifiers 12 v. 3 a., **13 9** each.
Octal and British screen valve cap, **3d.** each.
Standard Iron elements 450 watts, **1 8** each.
Hydrometers, Brand New in Wooden Case **7,6** each.

Yaxley Switches
1 pole, 8-way, **1/6** each.
2 pole, 2-way, **1 -** each.
4 pole, 3-way 2 bank, **1 6** each.
4 pole, 3-way spindle 4in. long slotted end, **1 6** each.
4 pole, 3-way, **2/6** each.
4 pole, 2-way, **1,9** each.
3 pole, 3 bank 2-way, **1,6** each.

Torches
2 Cell Torch, complete with bulb and 2 U2 type batteries, **2/-** each.
Cycle Rear Lamps, complete with bulb and battery, **1,6** each.
Single hole fixing fuse holders. Belling type, **1,-** each.

Condensers
100 mfd. 25 v., **1/9** each. Dubilier BR850 8 mfd. 500 v., **2,6.** T.C.C. Micro pack 25 mfd. 25 v. CE32c, **1 9** each. Dubilier BR505, 50 mfd 50 v., **2/-** each. B.I. .02 mfd. 1,000v., **7d.** each.



RADIO CABINET
Complete with drilled chassis, dial drive and drum, backplate, spring, pointer. Size 11½in. x 7in. x 5in. Price **27/6** each

TERMS:—*Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage to be added to orders as follows : 9d. up to 10/- ; 1/- up to 20/- ; 1/6 up to 40/- ; 2/- up to £5. MAIL ORDER ONLY*

Send 6d. in stamps for comprehensive, illustrated catalogue.

Address your requirements to Alpha Radio Supply Co. (Dept P.W.) 5/6 Vinces Chambers, Victoria Square, Leeds 1.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.
5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS 1.

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW READY
Complete building instructions for the

DISCOTAPE

to convert your gramophone into a high fidelity

TAPE RECORDER

Written in non-technical language with clear, stage-by-stage diagrams. Price 3/6—refundable on purchase of kit. Send for your copy now!

THE DISCOTAPE KIT comprises the Erase and Record Replay Heads, their mounting sockets and platform, main drive capstan, take-off/take-up spindles,

driving belts, and complete ancillary mechanical parts ready for mounting on your gram. platform, converting it into the playing desk, plus all components, from the punched and drilled chassis down to the last nut, for a small (5in. x 5in.) easy-to-build oscillator/pre-amplifier unit which plugs into your radio receiver, using it as the main amplifier. Does not preclude use of gram. or receiver for normal purposes.

The perfect Kit for the home Constructor. Simple to build—simple to operate. THE DISCOTAPE enables you to have a gram. and Tape Recorder in ONE unit.

Price, complete Kit, £12

Retailer enquiries invited.

N.E.A.L. ACOUSTICS LTD.
COURT STREET, LEAMINGTON SPA.

WATERLOO RADIO

METAL RECTIFIERS.—Bridge 12v. 2 amp, 11/3; 3 amp, 12/6; 4 amp, 15/-; 6 amp, 23/6. Half-wave 125v. A.C. input. RM1, 60 mA, 3/9; RM2, 100 mA, 4/3; RM3, 125 mA, 5/3; RM4, 250v. 275 mA, 15/6.

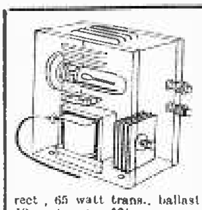
VALVES.—6AM6, 6CH6, 6BA6, 6BE6, 6BW7, 12BE6, 6C6, 6BW6, 3A4, 1U5, 1T4, 6AL5, W77, N18, 6BJ6, 50C5, 1S5, 12AX7, 7/6 each, 3 for 20/-; 6K8gt, 12K8gt, 1R5, 5763, VR150/30, 6BH7, 9/6 each.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS.—Input 200-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. to charge 6 or 12 volts at 1.5 amps, 12/6; 3 amps, 21/6; 6 amps 29/6. Post 1/-.

LOUDSPEAKERS.—3½in., 4in., 5in., 14/6; 6½in., 15/9; 8in., 10in., 22/6. Post 1/-.

GERMANIUM DIODES.—2/- each.

35, Tenison Way (Waterloo Bridge Roundabout), London, S.E.1.



"AUTOMAT" CHARGER KITS

No. 2 kit as shown, built in one hour simple, foolproof, troublefree. All new material with full guarantee, and ample rating. No. 2 kit, 12/1 tv. 3 amp. Westinghouse selenium rect., 65 watt trans., ballast bulb for 2v., 6v. 12v. charger, 46/-; case, screws, grommets, 12/6 extra, post 2/-.

No. 1 kit, similar but 2 amp. rectifier, 45 watt trans., ballast indicator bulb for 2v., 6v., 12v., charger, 38/6; case 12/6; post 1/10.

Eliminator kit, trans., H.T. rect., 2v. ½ amp. trickle rect, condensers, case, for 120v. 20 mA eliminator 37/6 P.P. 1/10.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS.
43, Uplands Way, London, N.21.
'Phone: LAB 4457.

VALVES

All Valves Guaranteed. 24 Hours Service

PY32	9/6	Y63	8/6	6SN7	9/6
6X5	7/6	42SPT	6/-	6L6	10/6
954	2/-	35Z4	9/6	7S7	9/6
EA50	2/-	35L6	9/6	7B7	9/6
SP41	3/6	2X2	4/6	7Q7	9/6
SP61	3/6	425PT	6/6	50L6	8/6
MSPEN	5/-	LP2	4/6	5U4G	8/6
VR137	4/-	KT24	4/6	807	8/6
80	9/6	HP4101	5/6	ECL80	11/6
6C5	8/6	DDL4	5/6	EF80	11/6
7C6	9/6	6U5	8/6	12K8	9/6
6K7	5/6	IT4	8/-	12K7	9/6
EF50 (Syl.)	7/-	IR5	8/-	KT33C	10/6
		3S4	8/-	EB91	7/6
VR113	4/6	1S5	8/-	EF91	9/-
5Z4	8/6	6V6	8/-	41MTL	6/-
VU39	8/6	6K8	9/6	ARP12	9/-
6Q7	9/-	EF39	6/6	12Q7	9/6

★ **G.E.C.** crystal diodes, 2/-.
★ **Pye** plug and sockets, 6d. pair.
★ **Chokes**, 10 henry 150 m.a., 5/6, plus 6d. post.
★ **Co-axial Cable**, 80 ohm per ft., 9d. yd. (not W.D.). Post 1/- per 12 yds.
★ **Twin Transparent Flex**, 18/6 per 100 yds.
★ **RM1**, 3/11; RM2 S.T.C., 4/6; RM4 15/-.
★ **Egan** V.C. W.S. 1 meg.-½ meg., 4/-.
FIL. TRANSFORMERS.—6.3 v. at 1.5 amps. Tapped at 200, 220, 240, 6/9, plus 9d. Post.
STANDARD O.P. Primary Current 50 m.a. D.C. Secondary Current 2-3 ohms. Impedance 5,000 ohms. Ratio 40-1. 5/9, plus 6d. post.
MIDGET TELEPHONE Transformers, approx. 100-1, 1/3, post 3d.
CONDENSERS.—Sprague .1-350, 8/- dz. .01-1,000 v.w., 8/- dz. Hunts, 2 mfd., 500 v.w., 1/9. B1, 4 mfd., 500 v.w., 1/9.
★ **REGENT** Hand Mike (Crystal). Complete with screened lead and jack plug, £1.2.6.
★ **FUSES**, 1¼in. length. 1 A., 1.5 a., 2 a., 3 a., 5 a., 3/6 dz.
★ **CHOKES**, 10 hen. 65 m.a., 4/9, post 6d.
★ **EPICYCLE DRIVES**, 9d.
★ **JACK SOCKETS**. Two hole fixing, 6d.
★ **MAINS DROPPERS.**—One hole fixing. .2 a.-1,000 ohms, .3-750 ohms, 4/9.

REX RADIO, 37, LOUIS STREET, LEEDS, 7.
Mail Order Only. Catalogue 6d.

LOOK!

● NO AERIAL ● NO EARTH
● FITS IN THE POCKET ● SELF-CONTAINED BATTERIES

These are features of the

"TWIN" ONE-VALVE POCKET SET

which you can build using our clear drawings and instructions. The receiver is designed around the famous "twin" valve now available as a British all-dry midget type. The aerial and batteries are self-contained, and the receiver is small enough to fit in the jacket pocket. The set can be used indoors or out, giving powerful headphone reception of many stations on the medium waveband. It can also be adapted for long waves. Fully illustrated instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.

Price **3/6** Post Free

This offer applies only to Gt. Britain, Irish Republic, and Northern Ireland.

SWIFT RADIO,
102, BATH ROAD, WILLSBRIDGE, Nr. BRISTOL

TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS.

Miniature dust core types. Dual Wave TRF pre-aligned 7/pr Type HAX Triple wound for crystal diodes, Q100. Gain 33. No overlap. 3/- S/Het. coils AE and OSC. All Bands. 6/pr. IFTs 12/6 pr., etc. Stamp for list and circuits.

THE TELETRON CO.,
266, Nightingale Road, London, N.9.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
of English and American Technical Books

Principles of Transistor Circuits, by R. F. Shea. 88s. 0d.
Radio Servicing Instruments, by E. N. Bradley. 4s. 6d., postage 3d.
Principles and Practice of Radar, by H. E. Penrose & R. S. H. Boulding. 50s. 0d., postage 1s.
Television Test Equipment, by E. N. Bradley. 5s., postage 3d.
Radio Engineers' Servicing Manuel, edited by E. Molloy. 42s., postage, 1s.
Communications Receiver Manual: CR2. by H. W. Sams. 27s. 6d., postage 1s.
Practical Wireless Service Manual, by F. J. Camm. 8s. 6d., postage 6d.
Foundations of Wireless, by M. G. Scroggie. 12s. 6d., postage 9d.
Reference Data for Radio Engineers, compiled by W. L. McPherson. 10s. 6d., postage 6d.
Practical Wireless Encyclopaedia, by F. J. Camm. 21s. 0d., postage 1s.
Radio Servicing, by A. Marcus. 35s. 0d., postage 1s.
A First Course in Wireless, by 'Decibel.' 12s. 6d., postage 6d.
Radio and Television Receiver Troubleshooting and Repair, by A. A. Ghirardi and J. R. Johnson. 54s. 0d., postage 1s.
Radio Valve Data, compiled by 'Wireless World.' 3s. 6d., postage 3d.
The Amateur's Guide to Valve Selection, by Mullard. 1s. 6d., postage 2d.

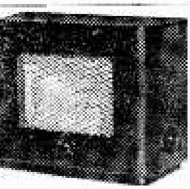
Write or call for new Catalogue.

(DEPT. P.2)
19-23, PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2.

Phone: PADdington 4185. Open all day Saturday.

Servio presents The "Bristow"

85/- Complete. Post. 2/-.



TWO WAVE BANDS

THE IDEAL RADIO KIT

A 3-Stage, 2-valve All-Dry Battery Set. Full Volume on a 5in. P.M. Speaker, with one internal battery. Everything supplied including Polished wooden cabinet. Assembled with soldering iron, pliers and screwdriver. A Radio the size of an extension speaker. NO Trimming; wire up and switch on. Plans Separately, 2/-, Refunded with Kit.

SERVIO RADIO, 156/8 Merton Rd. Wimbledon, S.W.19. LIBerty 6525

Television, Radio, Record CABINETS MADE TO ORDER

ANY SIZE OR FINISH

CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS FOR QUOTATION

B. KOSKIE

(DEPT. C.)
72-76 Leather Lane, Holborn, E.C.1

Phone: CHAncery 6791/2

www.americanradiohistory.com

In use the main point to watch is to avoid over-loading the input, crystal and the ordinary high output pick-up will have to have fixed attenuators (just two resistances to suit the pick-up) to reduce the output below 0.5 volt, which is the maximum the pre-amplifier will accept. The output co-axial can be anything up to 12ft. in length without deterioration of quality, and a point here to note is that the outer is the H.T.— connection to the amplifier: connect it up before switching on. The table above gives voltage and current measurements.

VOLTAGE AND CURRENT TABLE

V1 and V2=6SL7 double triode.
V1—Eg=100 v.
V1—Ec=1.2 v.
V1—Junction of R6 and R7=260 v.
V2—Ea=280 v.
V2—Ec=1.5 v.
V2—Junction of R15 and R16=310 v.
Total current V1 and V2=2.0 mA.
All taken on 20,000 ohm per volt meter

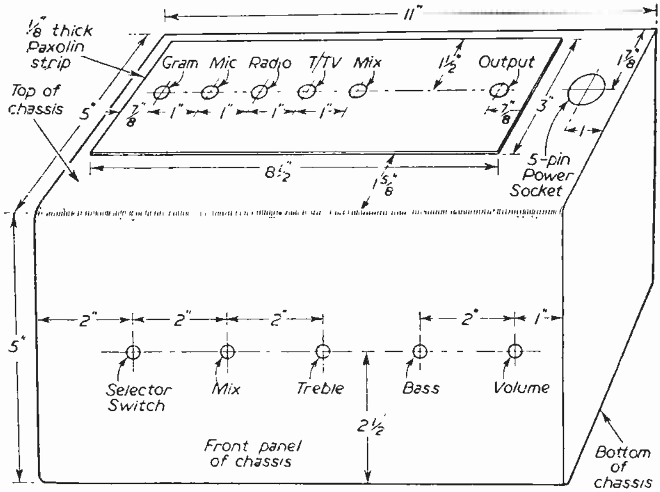


Fig. 9.—Details of the chassis for the tone control pre-amplifier.

It would be incomplete to conclude without some mention of the cost which, including the valve and interconnecting wires, amounts to not more than £3.5.0.

Extended Use of Tape Recordings

DURING recent years the BBC has been expanding its facilities for recording sound programmes on magnetic tape. New recording equipment has been installed on a considerable scale, and a scheme now being carried out will bring the total of new tape recording and reproducing machines to some 180 at a cost of about a quarter of a million pounds.

The magnetic tape system of recording has certain advantages over disc recording—and some disadvantages. Each has its particular application in broadcasting, and in the BBC the two systems are complementary—about 60 per cent. of the requirements being best met by a magnetic tape system and the remaining 40 per cent. by the disc system.

Among the advantages of the tape-recording system for broadcasting, as apart from providing a means of high-quality recording and reproduction, are: recorded material can be erased from the tape and the latter used repeatedly; it lends itself to precise editing; being lighter and less vulnerable to mechanical shock it is more suitable for mobile work; there is less deterioration during repeated reproduction than takes place on disc recordings. The ability to make repeated use of the recording medium is of particular importance when considerably more material has to be recorded in order to obtain that which is required for the actual programme as, for example, in the recording of the songs of wild birds, where it is not uncommon to record continuously for an hour or more to obtain a bird song lasting a few minutes. Another example was during the recent Test Matches when the ball by ball commentary broadcast to Australia was recorded throughout on tape, those parts of the commentary dealing with the highlights of the play subsequently being transferred to disc to provide a concise sound picture of the series for historical record purposes; the recording was afterwards erased from the tape and the latter released for further use.

The magnetic tape-recording equipment has been supplied to the BBC by Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd., the Radio Gramophone Development Co., Ltd., and the British Ferrograph Recorder Co., Ltd.

L.F. Crystal Testing

A NEW low-frequency quartz crystal activity test is now being produced by Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd. Covering a frequency range from 50 to 2,000 kc/s. and known as the QC 166 test set, it is complementary to the older QC 57 test set which covers frequencies from 1 to 20 Mc/s. Need for a test set of this kind has arisen because of the many recent additions to the low-frequency range of quartz crystals. Its use is specified in Quartz Crystal Specification R.C.S.271 and the ranges covered embrace all Service requirements. The new QC 166 set, which is available in a commercial as well as a Service form, was developed in the Research Laboratories of The General Electric Co., Ltd.

Operating Principle

The new test set, although it necessarily incorporates a modified circuit, operates on the same principle as the older high-frequency test set, in that it measures the apparent resistance, or the equivalent parallel resistance, of the crystal. The operator can, by measuring this property, determine the quality of a crystal, because the amplitude of oscillation in most crystal oscillator circuits is determined by the apparent resistance of the crystal shunted by the circuit input capacity, the behaviour of crystal and oscillator being similar to a parallel tuned circuit.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Building the "SOUND-MASTER"

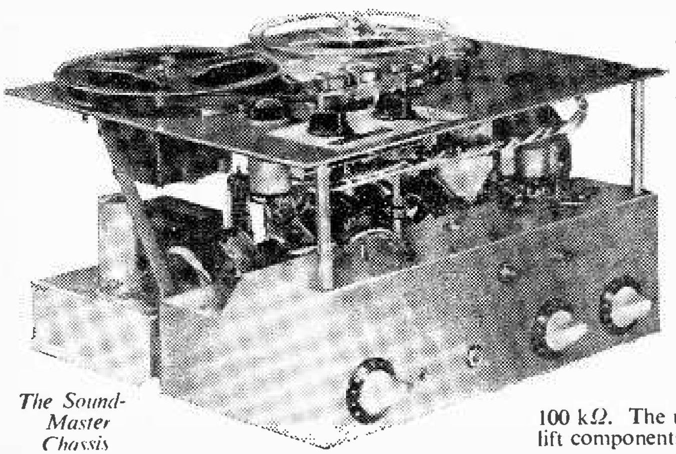
FURTHER DETAILS OF THE LATEST HIGHLY EFFICIENT HOME CONSTRUCTOR TAPE RECORDING UNIT

WE have already received a few enquiries from prospective builders of this kit, chiefly in regard to the price and its general performance. As with any home-constructor design, either emanating from this office or sponsored by us, we regret that we cannot make comparisons between them and other designs. Apart from the policy of making such comparison there is also the big question of individual preferences. We are often asked the same thing in regard to radio receivers and television equipment but it is difficult for us to say that such-and-such a receiver is better than another one. Firstly, there is the big question of cost, and you cannot compare objects which do not cost the same amount. Then there is the question of what the user is expecting for his money. The parts for the Soundmaster will cost something in the region of £50, but as with any home-constructor equipment, expense may be saved by obtaining certain substitute parts. By looking through the advertisements in our pages you will find, for instance, that certain firms may put up kits of parts such as resistors or condensers, and these will be offered at a slight discount over the total cost of the individual items. Unless the constructor is very experienced, however, we do not recommend that any departure should be made from the items which are specified. One addition might be made to the published instructions and parts, and that is to attach a 3in. square of paxolin (or ordinary stiff cardboard may be used, if desired) to the top of the chassis immediately below the magic-eye indicator. Although the clamping screw should hold this firmly, rubbing the top of the indicator or pushing on it may result in it being pushed down and the tags or leads from the holder will then come into contact with the chassis. This is just a precaution which may not be needed in all cases, but we have found that inquisitive people have a habit of pushing where anything may be pushed, and this may therefore well be a source of danger.

Recording

So far as the actual recording is concerned there is really nothing to equal a practical demonstration. Descriptions of the movement of the magic-eye indicator with different recording levels do not convey a true picture and, therefore, it is best to use a few feet of tape over and over again in trying out different recording depths and settings of the various controls in order to gain experience and note the actual results with each individual recorder. Half an hour spent in this way will reveal more than pages of descriptive matter.

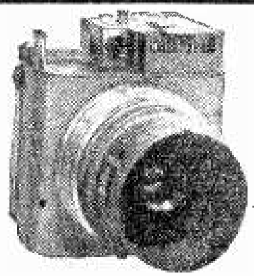
There is just one point which may be mentioned and that is the rate of recording. The capstan which drives the tape is controlled by the frequency of the mains and is thus constant, but the tape may be moved from spool to spool at varying speeds by means of a form of gearing. The drive is taken by means of a belt, and the main capstan pulley and the drive pulley have two different diameter grooves on them. By placing the belt in the two positions, therefore, two different speeds may be obtained. A further two-speed change may be effected by placing a sleeve over the capstan top (this sleeve is normally retained in position by the screw top and it is kept in the centre of the motor-board). By means of suitable combinations of these pulleys and sleeve, therefore, it is possible to obtain driving speeds of 3¾in., 7½in. and 15in. a second. The speeds are used according to the materials being recorded, the highest fidelity being recorded at the highest speed. For all normal recording material the 7½in. speed will be found adequate, but there may be occasions when a particularly high-fidelity record is required, and then the pulleys should be adjusted to give the higher speed of travel. At this speed certain modifications may be made to the equipment. If it is intended to do a fair amount of recording at 15in. per second, condenser C9 should be reduced to about 860 pF and R14 taken down to 100 kΩ. The user may also prefer to replace the top-lift components L1 and C9 by a 220 kΩ resistor.



The Sound-Master Chassis

www.americanradiohistory.com

CLYDESDALE *prices Slashed*



F24 AIRCRAFT CAMERA in Transit Case. Full Details.
Lens 5in. F/4 with internal iris diaphragm stops to F/11, fixed focus set at infinity, screw-in housing project 5¼in. Focal plane shutter, speeds 1/60th to 1/1,000th of a second and time, fitted in film magazine designed for 5¼in. wide film, picture size 5¼in. x 5¼in. Shutter release and rewind spindle fits standard spanner. Hand operated as it stands. Nett weight 17 lbs. Packed in fitted transit case 42 lbs. Dimensions: Body 6¼in. x 9in. x 9¼in., overall including lens housing 11¼in. x 9in. x 9¼in. Provision for external motor drive (not supplied). Lens housing grooved for fitting to aircraft camera port. A precision Air Survey Camera, could be adapted for Laboratory, Industrial or Portraiture use.
ASK FOR P/H302. **£4/19/6** Each CARRIAGE PAID

14in. F 5.6 LENS FOR F24 CAMERA Complete with Iris, Filter, Mount and Extension. In transit case.
ASK FOR P/H563. **£6/19/6** Each CARRIAGE PAID

RECORDER MK.11 24 Volts
This unit is an Auto Camera for 16 mm. Film, the shutter can be operated at single shot or one frame per half-second continuously. The Recorder requires a cassette, or Magazine (not supplied) to hold 25 ft. of 16 mm. Film. The Optical Unit has an F4.5 lens and Prism Reflector system, for right angle operation through the side of the case. There is also an Iris Control for Dull or Bright Exposures and a Film Footage Indicator. The whole unit is powered by a 24 volt Motor, which consumes only 0.5 of an amp. Dimensions 4¼in. x 4in. x 1in. Contained in Transit Case. Dimensions: 9¼in. x 6in. x 2¼in.
USED GOOD CONDITION.
ASK FOR P/H883. **27/-** Each POST PAID

RECORDER MK.11 24 Volts
As Above. Less Transit Case.
ASK FOR P/H883A **22/6** Each POST PAID

ONLY AVAILABLE with Recorder Mk.11
Film Cassettes, 25ft. capacity.
ASK FOR P/H960. **10/-** Each POST PAID

CANADIAN R.E.L. BINOCULARS
Brand New and Guaranteed optically perfect. Individual eye-piece focusing (dioptar setting) and variable inter-ocular setting, leather neck strap. In original cartons. Magnification 6 x 30.
ASK FOR P/H920. **£8/19/6** Each POST PAID
In fitted leather case. Magnification 7 x 50.
ASK FOR P/H921. **£21/10/0** Each POST PAID

PLOTTER FIELD MK.IV. Ref. OS.739A
A precision made Protractor Unit, first-class condition. With 2 scales 0-180 deg. moving crossarms, scaled 21-65 each 12¼in. long. Straight edge base scaled 0-3,500 length 25in. fully extended. In soiled leather case 16in. x 5¼in. x 2in.
ASK FOR P/H864. **9/11** Each POST PAID

TRANSMITTER TUNING UNITS
Each having Vernier tuning dial. Variable Capacitor. Tank Coil unit on ceramic former, Ceramic Switch, etc., etc. In metal cabinet 17¼in. x 7¼in. x 8in., finish black. Unused, but externally soiled, scratched and dented, due to being Loose Stored.
TU.7B. Range 4,500-6,200 kc/s. Ask for P/H29.
TU.8B. Range 6,200-7,700 kc/s. Ask for P/H30.
TU.9B. Range 7,000-10,000 kc/s. Ask for P/H467.
EITHER UNIT **10/-** Each CARRIAGE 2/- extra

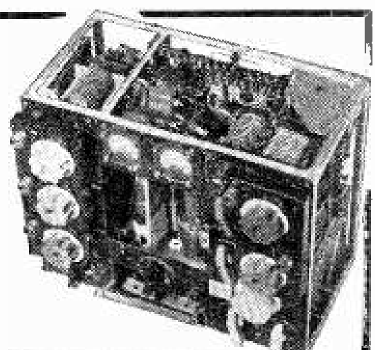
IFF RECEIVER R3108 Ref. No. 10DB 505.
Contains: Motor Generator input 12 v. 3.8 a. Output 480 v. .04 a. D.C. with a gearbox operating a switching mechanism to detube the receiver at time intervals. Data available for converting to 250 v. 50 c/s use as motor.
Plus: 4 VR65A (SP41) 2/VR92 (EA50), 2 CV6 (Det. 20) Valves, etc., etc.
Metal Case, dimensions: 12in. x 12in. x 8in. Weight 24 lbs.
ASK FOR P/H961. **19/6** Each CARRIAGE PAID

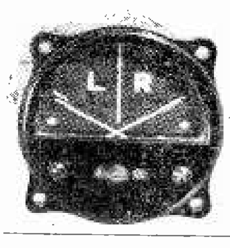
26 WATT OUTPUT TRANSFORMER
Parmeko type AF5084/1A. (Mfg. Surplus.) Primary: 6,600 ohms C.T. Sec's 3.5, 5, 7.5 or 10 ohms. Dimensions: 3¼in. x 2¾in. x 3¼in. Fully shrouded. Weight 3 lbs.
ASK FOR P/H565. **19/6** Each POST PAID

FOR EXPORT ONLY WIRELESS SET NO. 38 MK.11.
Range 7.7-9 m/cs 5 valves and all accessories. Complete (less batteries) and unused in original wood case. 4 complete units per case.
ASK FOR P/H519/4. **£20/0/0** per case of 4 sets
F.O.B. GLASGOW.

POWER MODULATION UNIT for the WS.36 Transmitter.
An A.C. mains power unit with built-in modulator. Input 110-250 v. A.C. 50 c/s. Mains providing H.T. and L.T. output, 3 transformers, L.T. 4 v. 4 a., 3.25-0-3.25 v. 8 a. HT (1) 200-0-200 v. 50 m/a. HT (2) 500-0-500 v. 200 m/a and 500-0-500 v. 200 m/a., fully rectified and smoothed valves 3/6C5, 2 807, 2 AV1 (FW4/800) built in a varnished wood case with carrying handles. Dimensions: 22¼in. x 16¼in. x 14¼in.
ASK FOR P/H43. **£6/17/6** Each CARRIAGE PAID

T1154B TRANSMITTER UNIT
Medium/high powered for C.W.-M.C.W. R/T, 3 ranges 10-5.5 mc/s, 5.5-3 mc/s, 500-200 kc/s. Complete with 4 valves, etc., in metal case 14in. x 16½ in. x 8¼in. External power supply required.
ASK FOR P/E5A. **39/6** Each CARRIAGE 7/6 EXTRA
Circuit 2/3
Also Available
T1154B Unit, less Valves, but otherwise complete.
ASK FOR P/E5B. **15/-** Each CARRIAGE 7/6 EXTRA





VISUAL INDICATOR TYPE 1. Ref. 10Q/2
Dual reading left/right D.F. meter for R1155, 2¾in. sale. Overall dimensions: 3¼in. x 2¼in. In used condition.
ASK FOR P/H862A **12/6** Each POST PAID

R.1155 RECEIVER UNIT
Communications, D.F. and "Ham" 20, 40, 80, 5 ranges 18-7.5 mc/s, 7.5-3 mc/s, 1,500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s and 200-75 kc/s. Complete with 10 valves S.M. Drive. M.E. tuning, B.F.O., etc., in metal case 16¼in. x 9in. x 9in. External power supply required. APPEARANCE AS NEW.
ASK FOR P/E6. **£8/19/6** Each CARRIAGE PAID
APPEARANCE ROUGH
ASK FOR P/H898 **£5/19/6** Each CARRIAGE 7/6 EXTRA
Circuit 1/3.

POWER UNITS FOR T1154/R1155 Units
Types 33 or 33B. Input 24 v. D.C. 16 a. Output 1,200 v. D.C. 200 m/a.
ASK FOR P/E7A.
Types 35 or 35A. Input 18 v. D.C. 12 a. Output 7.2 v. D.C. 13 a. and 225 v. D.C. 110 m/a.
ASK FOR P/E8A.
Each a motor generator unit, smoothed, etc. In metal case 16in. x 7¼in. x 6in. LOOSE STORED.
ANY UNIT **42/6** Each CARRIAGE PAID

Order direct from :—
CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO. LTD. **2, BRIDGE STREET GLASGOW - C.5**
Phone : South 2706/9 Branches in Scotland, England and Northern Ireland

www.americanradiohistory.com

TELEKIT SUPPLY

VOLUME CONTROLS.—¼, ½ and 1 meg., long spindles, 2/9. **CHOKES.**—10 H 60 mA, 4/-, 15 H 80 mA, 6/-. 4in. and 5in. **GOODMANS SPEAKERS**, 13/-. **VIBRATORS.**—12 v. 4-pin, 5/-. **TUBULAR CONDENSERS**—.05 μF at 3,500v. 2/6

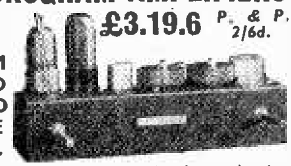
VALVES.		NEW & SURPLUS.		GUARANTEED.	
CV181	6/-	6AC7. 12A6.		12Q7	8/6
VR21	3/-	6SH7 (soiled)		KTW61	6/-
6AT6	7/6	5/- each.		15D2	4/-
6BR7	8/6	6X4	6/6	EF50	5/-
6K7	4/-	6A8	8/-	6AM3	6/6
7D8	6/-	6B8	6/-	IL4	5/6
OZ4	4/-	6BE6	7/-	50L6	8/-
IT4	6/6	6BA6	7/-	12AT7	7/-
1S5	6/6	6J5	5/-	6BW6	8/-
3V4	6/6	6AL5	7/6	6CH6	8/6
7S7	6/-	7H7	6/-	W77	7/6
6K8	8/-	3Q4	7/6	AL60	4/6
		12K8	8/-		

Send your enquiries for Radio, TV and Electrical Goods :

Chantry Lane Works, Chantry Lane, Bromley, Kent. Phone : Rav. 5845.

MICROGRAM AMPLIFIERS

NEW MODEL



£3.19.6 P. & P. 2/6d.

Fits inside your record player leaving room for speaker. Dimensions 10in. x 3½in. x 2¼in. 4 watts quality output. Suitable for all speakers and with standard or L.P. pick-ups. Built-in power pack for 200-250 v. A.C. only. Valves 6J7 and 6V6 available at 20/- per pair extra, if required. Other models with neg. feedback, etc.

6d. stamp for illustrated details.

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS
TAIN—ROSS-SHIRE, SCOTLAND

SPECIAL OFFER

GUARANTEED EX-W.D. VALVES

6V6G, GT, 5U4G, 6F6G, Y63=6A8, EF55, at 8/6 ; 6K7M, 6SA7M, 5Y4, 6Y5, 6AG5, at 7/6 ; 6K7G, 6J5M, at 6/6 : EF50, 12Y4, at 5/- ; 6J5G, VU120A, at 4/6.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER.—5-6 Kv., with U22 Rectifier, 37/6 Plus 2/- P.P.

FRAME TRANSFORMER.—Ratio 10 to 1. MATCHES ALLEN or DENCO wide angle Defl. Coils, size 3in. x 3in., 10/-, P.P. 1/-.

AIR-SPACED FIL. TRANSFORMERS.—In 230, out 2v. 2 a., 11/6 ; in 230, out 6.3v. 2 a., 15/6 ; in 230, out 2v. 3v.-6.3v. 2 a., 24/-

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS IN RADIO AND TV COMPONENTS. Send stamp for list.

JACKSON'S RADIO SUPPLIES
163, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

COPPER WIRE

	ENAMELLED		TINNED	
S.W.G.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.
16	1/4	2/-	1/4	2/-
17	1/4	2/1	1/4	2/1
18	1/4	2/2	1/4	2/2
19	1/4	2/3	—	—
20	1/5	2/4	1/5	2/4
21	1/5	2/5	1/6	2/5
22	1/6	2/6	1/6	2/6
23	1/7	2/7	1/7	2/7
24	1/7	2/8	1/7	2/8
25	1/8	2/9	1/8	2/9
26	1/8	2/10	1/8	2/10
27	1/9	2/11	1/9	2/11
28	1/9	3/-	1/9	3/-
29	1/10	3/1	1/10	3/1
30	1/10	3/2	1/11	3/5
31	1/11	3/3	2/-	3/6
32	1/11	3/4	2/1	3/8
33	2/-	3/5	2/2	3/10
34	2/-	3/6	2/3	4/-
35	2/1	3/7	2/4	4/2
36	2/1	3/8	2/6	4/5
37	2/2	3/10	2/7	4/8
38	2/3	4/-	2/9	4/11
39	2/4	4/2	2/10	5/2
40	2/5	4/4	3/-	5/6

POSTAGE EXTRA.
POST ORDERS ONLY PLEASE.
Send stamp for comprehensive lists.

CRYSTAL SET
INCORPORATING THE SILICON
CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.
RECEPTION GUARANTEED
Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/-
A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

Goldring

Magna Cartridge

Completely Tropicalised. Tested under extreme conditions of Heat and Humidity (125° F. with 95° humidity) without deterioration and loss of output.

- Output comparable to Crystal Pick-ups.
- Cantilever Styli Protecting Records and eliminating Needle-talk and surface noise.
- Styli easily replaceable.
- Will fit three-speed record changers and units.

No. 200. Price £1.10.0. P. Tax 9/9.
Now available as a complete Pick-up.
No. P.200. Price £2.5.0. P. Tax 14/9.

For full technical details write to :

ERWIN SCHARF
49-51a, De Beauvoir Road, London, N.1
Telephone : CLIssold 3434.

LEWIS
RADIO Co. for

Cabinets

Send 1/- for our latest illustrated catalogue of **ALL** types of cabinets, chassis, Auto-changers, Speakers and Armstrong chassis.

We make Cabinets to Individual Specification.

Chassis

Send for free leaflet on our latest 5-valve 3 waveband Superhet radio Radiogram Chassis.

Amplifiers

Send for details of our domestic type amplifiers. 5 and 4½ watt.

120, GREEN LANES
PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N. 13
BOWes Park 6064

14 DAY (and Electric) AUTOMATIC SWITCHES

Reconditioned and New switches for controlling Window and Poultry lights. Radios, etc., from 35/- each. Send S.A.E. for illustrated details.

TIMESWITCHES, George Street, North Shields, Northumberland

TELEVISION

The advance of Radio Technique will offer unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become **technically qualified.** How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook.

Full details are given of **A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds Exams.,** and particulars of up-to-date courses in **Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc., etc. We guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE."** Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities *and future competition* by sending for this very informative 144-page guide NOW—**FREE** and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
(Dept. 242), COLLEGE HOUSE,
29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8.

Amateur Radio Enthusiasts
THE INCOMPARABLE
GLOBE-KING
SINGLE VALVE S.W. RECEIVER
● WORLD-WIDE RANGE 11-100 METRES ● CRYSTAL-CLEAR NOISE-FREE RECEPTION ● ELECTRICAL BAND-SPREAD TUNING ● EXTREMELY LOW RUNNING COSTS
Catalogue Free. Stamp for postage.
JOHNSONS (RADIO)
46, FRIAR STREET, WORCESTER

TAPE-DISC

SERVICE

Have your favourite tape-recording made into a gramophone record. 1½d. stamp for free literature to . . .

H. R. McDermott, 10, Duke Street Darlington, Co. Durham

SOUND MASTER
and
P.W. CORONET FOUR
COMPONENTS ALWAYS IN STOCK
Separate price lists for these and constructor televisors available on request

J. T. FILMER,
MAYPOLE ESTATE, BEXLEY, KENT
Tel.: Bexleyheath 7267

www.americanradiohistory.com

PROBLEMS OF V.H.F.

AN ENGINEER EXPLAINS THE DIFFICULTIES OF TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION ON THE VERY SHORT WAVELENGTHS

By F. E. Apps

THE reception and transmission of very high frequencies has been responsible for very much research work, owing to the very difficult problems that V.H.F. brings into play. The main problems to be dealt with are:

(1) The tuning circuit, which is limited to the frequency required.

(2) The electron transit time of the valves used in the V.H.F. portion of the receiver or transmitter.

The first problem was difficult, as the conventional circuit with inductance and capacity had to be ruled out, owing to the very small physical and electrical dimensions necessary for very-high-frequency and centimetre wavelengths.

This led to the design of the resonant cavity (see Fig. 1). Note how this device was built up from the two plates of a condenser (of very low capacity), paralleled by short straight wires (also of very low inductance), thus giving a parallel LC circuit of very low LC value and consequently of very high frequency. These resonant cavities do not lose a lot by radiation, as does the conventional circuit, as the whole of the energy is enclosed inside the tube or rectangular box. The walls of the box also give quite a large area for conducting current, thus eliminating the losses due to skin effects in the conventional circuit. It is due to these last two facts that the resonant cavity has a high Q factor.

Resonant cavities can be made adjustable as regards wavelength by varying the distance between the two plates forming the condenser. One plate is fixed and the other is made so it can be moved nearer or further away from the fixed plate. The Q factor of a resonant cavity can be stated as

$$Q=\pi\,\frac{\text{Energy stored}}{\text{Energy lost per }\tfrac{1}{2}r}$$

The walls cannot be perfect conductors, so the fields in the cavity penetrate the walls slightly and thus lose a little energy by skin effect. The Q can then be stated as

$$Q=\frac{\lambda}{3\sqrt{2}\delta}$$

where δ = skin depth.

The frequencies that can be employed on a resonant cavity may be calculated from the following according to whether the cavity is a cylinder, a rectangle or a sphere.

For a cylinder $\lambda = 2.6 \cdot$ radius.

For a rectangle $\lambda = 2.83 \times \frac{1}{2}$ of 1 side.

For a sphere $\lambda = 2.28 \times$ radius.

λ is in centimetres.

A resonant cavity that is too small for a given wavelength will not oscillate. As electromagnetic energy and also electrostatic energy oscillate to and fro inside the resonant cavity they resemble in themselves wave guides. There will be harmonics of the fundamental frequency present.

Performance

The performance of a valve at very high frequencies is controlled by the following:

(i) Physical spacing of valve elements.
(ii) Physical length of active elements.
(iii) Inductance of valve elements } See Fig. 2.
(iv) Inter electrode capacities. }
(v) The electron transit time.

In dealing with (i) and (ii), to reduce their effects to a minimum, very small spacings are used, the distance between cathode and control grid often being of an order of two or three thousandths of an inch. The elements are supported by discs to keep down microphony. The interelectrode capacities depend upon the physical proportions of the elements and their spacing.

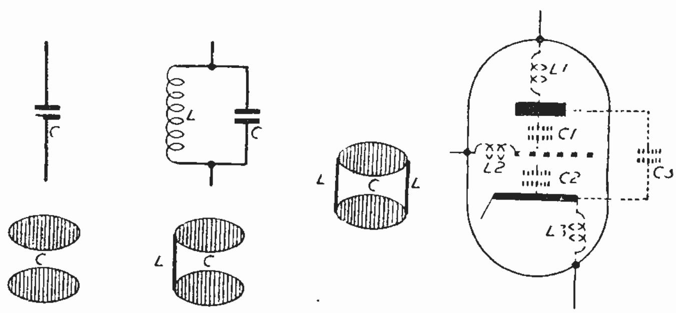
The manner in which a valve is used can also determine its efficiency in very-high-frequency work. If the control grid never goes positive then electron transit time becomes greater. Should the control grid become positive early in the cycle, then there is more time for electrons to be accelerated to the grid and the valve works well at the higher frequencies. Conversely, should the control grid be positive for less than ½ ∼, there is less time for electrons to be accelerated to grid and valve is not so efficient for high frequencies.

The electron transit time is principally the time required for electrons to move from the cathode to the grid.

In a triode the time is

$$t=\frac{5\times 10^{-8}}{\left(Eg+\frac{Eb}{\mu}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}}S$$

where S = cathode to grid distance in c.m.s.
Eg = control grid voltage.
Eb = Anode voltage.
μ = amplification factor.



Figs. 1 and 2.—A diagrammatic explanation of inductance and capacity and "strays" in a valve.

www.americanradiohistory.com

For a tetrode

$$t = \frac{5\times 10^{-8}}{\left(E_g + \frac{Esg}{\mu cg}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}} S$$

where S = cathode-grid distance in cms.
Eg = control grid voltage.
Esg = screen grid voltage.
μcg = control grid amplification factor.

It will be noticed that in the case of the tetrode, the anode voltage effect is not taken into consideration, as its effect is generally small.

In a triode, grid current attains an appreciable value only, when the grid is positive with respect to the cathode. If the grid is negative, this current may be as small as 10^{-12} amperes. It may thus seem that effective grid loading is very low when a valve is connected in a circuit. In reality the grid loading increases with the applied frequency and consequently, unless valves are designed to overcome this, they will have a frequency limitation.

Grid Current

If one goes into detail regarding this point, one must consider an electron leaving the cathode and passing the grid on its path to the collector or anode. As the electron approaches the grid, a charge will be induced on the grid which will change as the distance between electron and grid decreases. This charge on the grid will be grid current and will be in such a direction as to cause grid current to flow. The energy that causes this grid current is supplied by the electronic velocity and it is consequently decelerated. When the electron passes the grid, the reverse takes place, and the amount of energy lost by the electron as it approaches grid is equal to the amount it gains as it leaves. Thus under these conditions net grid loading is zero. Now the velocity of an electron, even by low voltage, is quite high, and transit time of the electron in passing from cathode to plate is very small compared with the period of the voltage applied to the grid, in the case of any frequencies other than U.H.F. or V.H.F. In this case, grid loading is negligible. When, however, as in the case of V.H.F., the electron transit time is no longer small compared with the period of the applied grid voltage, then grid loading becomes formidable. This happens owing to the fact that the energy supplied by the electron to the grid on its path from the cathode, exceeds the amount of energy that is returned by the grid, as the electron proceeds from grid to anode. This causes a resultant energy loss in the grid circuit. This must be made up by the grid driving force and is thus a load on it. This loading will increase as the driving frequency increases until it reaches a point where the valve will no longer act.

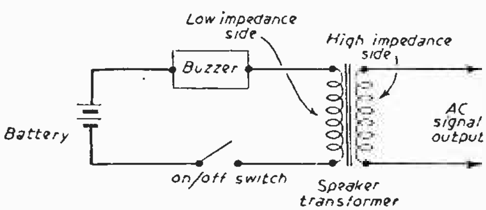
Having dealt with these two main points in V.H.F., there still remains the snag of inter-electrode capacities and lead inductances to be overcome. Normally, these values are small and do not cause trouble, but in frequencies above 100 megacycles, they are very important. They can cause loss in radio-frequency voltage in the lead inductance: series resonance may occur between the L and the C at some particular frequency, when it will act as a short-circuit across the input.

A Handy Test Oscillator

AN AID FOR THE EXPERIMENTER

By W. S. Fowler

WHEN testing circuits and fault-finding on receivers, a local signal is often needed. By applying this to the different stages of a set and working *backwards* from the power stage, it is possible to localise a fault to within a small section of the circuit. The production of this local signal, however, usually entails the purchase or construction of an expensive "signal generator."



Circuit of the oscillator.

The following gadget has been made and used with success by the writer, and can be constructed in ten minutes from the experimenter's "spares box." All that is needed is a flashlamp battery, a buzzer or electric bell, and a step "down" or output (speaker) transformer.

As will be seen from the diagram, the buzzer is connected to the battery (via an on/off switch if desired) through the *low* resistance or output side of the transformer. When the circuit is completed the buzzer will function in the normal manner and, in doing so, will cause an interrupted current to flow through the transformer winding. This interrupted current contains an A.C. "component" which will appear across the high impedance winding of the transformer. Two leads are taken from this winding, and these form the test leads for introducing the signal into the receiver.

Incidentally, it is possible to use an induction or "shocking" coil in the same manner, and the resulting signal can be used for testing both the audio- and the radio-frequency sections of the receiver.

NEWNES RADIO ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK

By F. J. CAMM

5/-, or by post 5/3

Obtainable from booksellers, or by post from George Newnes, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

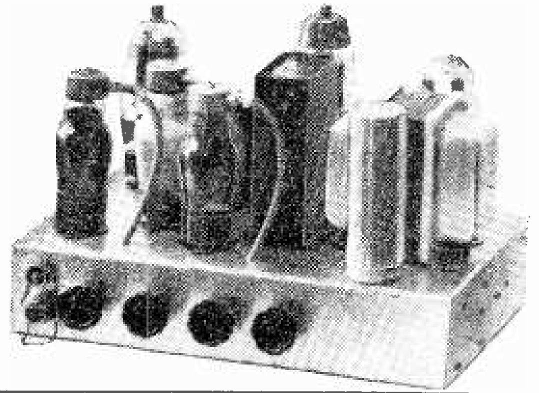
www.americanradiohistory.com

9 GNS. R.S.C. 25 Watt "PUSH-PULL" QUALITY AMPLIFIER 9 GNS.

We firmly believe our All Quality Amplifier to be by far the best value in amplifiers offered to-day. The volume of its high fidelity reproduction is completely controllable, from the sound of a quiet intimate conversation to the full, glorious volume of a great orchestra. Its sensitivity is so high that in areas of fair signal strength it can be operated straight from a crystal receiver. Entirely suitable for standard or long playing records in small homes or in large auditoriums. For electronic organ or guitar or for garden parties or dance bands. The kit is complete to the last detail, and includes easy to follow point-to-point wiring diagrams.

Outputs for 3 or 15 ohm speakers.

Twin volume controls with twin input sockets allow



SIMULTANEOUS INPUTS for BOTH MICROPHONE and GRAM, or TAPE and RADIO. SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS, giving both LIFT and CUT. FOUR NEGATIVE FEEDBACK LOOPS with 15 db in the main loop from output transformer to voltage amplifier. Frequency response ± 3 db. 50-20,000 c.p.s. HUM and DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.5 per cent. measured at 10 watts, comparing favourably with most highest priced amplifiers. Six B.V.A. valves. Marconi-Osram KT series output valves. A.C. only. 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. input. 420 v. H.T. LINE. Paper reservoir condenser. Compact chassis. Matched components. Size 14 - 10 - 9ins.

Available in kit form at the amazingly low price of 9 gns. Plus carriage 5/-. Or ready for use 50/- extra.

BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT. All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver to All Mains. A.C. 200-250 v 50 c/cs. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. of 120 v 90 v or 60 v at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed L.T. of 2 v at 0.4 to 1 a. Price, complete with circuit, wiring diagrams and instructions, only **48/9.** Or ready to use, **7/9** extra.

PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSEDER KIT. A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in Metal Case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v 50 c/s. Outputs 90 v 10 mA and 1.4 v 250 mA, fully smoothed. For 4-valve receivers. Price complete with circuit. Only **35/9.** Or ready for use, **42/6.** Size of unit 5¼ x 4 x 1½ins.

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Input 200-250 v A.C. Output 120 v 40 mA, fully smoothed, and rectified supply to charge 2 v acc. Price with steel case and circuit, **29/6.** Or ready for use, **7/9** extra.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS.
For mains 200-250 v 50 c/s.
To charge 6 v acc. at 2 a. **25/6.**
To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 2 a. **31/6.**
To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 4 a. **49/9.**
Above consist of transformer, full wave rectifier fuses, fuseholders and steel case. Any type assembled and tested. **6/9** extra.

EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)

	Each		Each		Each
1T4	8/9	6SK7Met	7/9	15D2	5/9
1R5	8/9	6SJ7Met	7/9	35Z4GT	10/6
1S5	8/9	6Q7G	9/11	35L6GT	9/11
3S4	9/9	6SN7GT	11/9	UY41	8/11
5Y3G	8/9	6V6G	8/9	EF36	4/11
5U4G	10/6	6V6GT	8/9	EB91	8/9
5Z4G	9/6	6X5GT	8/9	EF91	9/9
6AL5	9/9	8D2	2/11	MU14	9/6
6F6G	7/9	807	6/11	MS Pen	5/9
6AM6	9/9	9D2	2/11	RK34	1/11
6J5G	5/11	954	1/11	SP4	5/9
6J7G	7/6	12A6	7/9	SP61	2/9
6K7G	6/11	12K7GT	10/6	VU120	2/11
6K8G	11/9	12Q7GT	10/6		

ELECTROLYTICS (Current production. Not ex-Govt.)

Tubular Types			
8μF 350 v	1/9	16μF 450 v	2/9
8μF 450 v	1/11	24μF 350 v	2/11
8μF 500 v	2/9	32μF 350 v	2/11
16μF 350 v	2/3	32mfd 450 v	4/9
16μF 450 v	2/9	32μF 500 v	6/11
24μF 350 v	3/6	40μF 450 v	4/11
32μF 350 v	3/6	64μF 450 v	4/9
25μF 25 v	1/3	8-8μF 350 v	3/9
50μF 12 v	1/3	8-8μF 450 v	3/9
50μF 50 v	2/3	8-16μF 450 v	3/11
		8-16μF 450 v	4/6
		16-16μF 450 v	4/11
Can Types		16-32μF 350 v	5/3
8μF 450 v	2/3	32-32μF 350 v	4/11
8μF 500 v	2/11	32-32μF 450 v	5/11

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT. All parts to Author's spec. Only **14 gns.**

A PUSH-PULL, 3-4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3/12/6. For mains input 200-250 v 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including circuit, point to point wiring diagram, and instructions. Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. This is not A.C./D.C. with "live" chassis, but A.C. only with 400-0-400 v trans. Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10in. unit by R.A. at **31/-**). The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for **25/-** extra. Carr. 2/6. Full descriptive leaflet, 7d.

BRAND NEW COLLARO 3 SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS. Type RC3/521, complete with P.U. (2 plug in crystal heads). Mains input 200-250 v. Limited number at only **£9.15.0.**

COLLARO SINGLE SPEED RECORD PLAYER UNITS. Type AC514, with Crystal Pick-up. Mains Input 200-250 v A.C. Brand New. Only **£3.19.6.** plus carr. 5/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms. 6½in. Elac. **14/11.** 8in. Plessey, **15/9.** 10in. Plessey, **18/6.** 10in. R.A., **31/-.** 12in. Truvox, **49/9.**

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES.
250 mA 10 H 50 ohms **17/6**
250 mA 20 H 250 ohms, trop... ... **14/9**
200 mA 20 H ohms, trop. **12/9**
150 mA 6-10 H 150 ohms tropicalised **7/9**
100 mA 7-10 H 100 ohms **6/11**
100 mA 5 H 100 ohms tropicalised ... **3/11**
60 m 5-10 H **3/9**

COAXIAL CABLE, 75 ohms, ¼ in., **8d.** yard. Twin Screened Feeder, **9d.** yard.

CHASSIS, 16 s.w.g. Undrilled Aluminium Receiver Type 6 x 3 x 1½in., **2/6**; 7¼ x 4½ x 2in., **3/3**; 10 x 5½ x 2in., **3/9**; 11 x 6 x 2½in., **4/3**; 12 x 8 x 2½ in., **5/3**; 16 x 8 x 2½in., **7/6**; 20 x 8 x 2½ in., **8/11**; Amplifier type (4 sided), 12 x 8 x 2½in., **7/11**; 16 x 8 x 2½in., **10/11.** 14 x 10 x 3in., **13/6**; 20 x 8 x 2½in., **13/6.**

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 100, 120, 150, 200, 230, 300, 400, 500, 1,000 (.001 mfd.), 2,000 pfd. (.002 mfd.), **5d.** each, **3/9** doz., one type.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long (¼in.) spindles, all values, less switch, **2/9,** with S.P. switch, **3/9.**

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v 50 c/s Screened

TOP SHROUDED, DROP THROUGH
250-0-250 v 70 mA, 6.3 v 2.5 a **12/11**
260-0-250 v 70 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... **14/11**
350-0-350 v 80 mA 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... **17/9**
350-0-350 v 80 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 4 v 2.5 a **14/11**
250-0-250 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 4 a, 5 v 3 a... **23/9**
300-0-300 v 100 mA, 6.3 v-4 v 4 a, c.t. 0-4-5 v 3 a **23/9**
350-0-350 v 100 mA, 6.3 v-4 v 4 a, c.t. 0-4-5 v 3 a **23/9**
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.3 v 4 a, 5 v 3 a ... **29/11**
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 6.3 v 2 a 5 v 3 a **29/11**

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT
250-0-250 v 60 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a, Midget type 2½-3-3in. **16/9**
350-0-350 v 70 mA, 6.3 v 2 a, 5 v 2 a ... **18/9**
250-0-250 v 100 mA, 0-4-6.3 v 4 a, 0-4-5 v 3 a **25/9**
250-0-250 v 100 mA, 6.3 v 6 a, 5 v 3 a, for R1355 conversion **29/9**
300-0-300 v 100 mA, 0-4-6.3 v 4 a, 0-4-5 v 3 a **25/9**
350-0-350 v 100 mA 0-4-6.3 v 4 a, 0-4-5 v 3 a **25/9**
350-0-350 v 150 mA, 6.3 v 4 a, 4 v 3 a ... **33/9**
350-0-350 v 160 mA, 6.3 v 6 a, 6.3 v 3 a, 5 v 3 a **45/9**
350-0-350 v 250 mA, 6.3 v 6 a, 4 v 8 a, 0-2-6 v 2 a, 4 v 3 a, for Electronic Eng. Televisor **67/6**
425-0-425 v 200 mA, 6.3 v 4 v 4 a, C.T. 0.3 v 4 v 4 a C.T 0-4-5 v 3 a, Suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. **49/9**
Economy Quality Amplifier type ... **49/9**
450-0-450 v 250 mA, 6.3 v 6 a, 6.3 v 6 a, 5 v 3 a **65/9**

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-250 v 50 c/s, 120 v 40 mA **7/9**
90 v 10 mA, 8-0-8 v 250 mA ... **8/11**

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
All with 200-250 v 50 c/s primaries 6.3 v 1.5 a, **5/9**; 6.3 v 2 a, **7/6**; 0-4-6.3 v 2 a, **7/9**; 12 v 1 a, **7/11**; 6.3 v 3 a, **9/11**; 6.3 v 6 a, **17/6**; 12 v 3 a or 24 v 1.5 a, **17/6.**

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
All with 200-230-250 v 50 c/s. Primaries: 0-9-15 v 1.5 a, **14/9**; 0-9-15 v 3 a, **16/9**; 0-9-15 v 6 a, **22/9**; 0-4-9-15-24 v 3 a, **22/9.**

SMOOTHING CHOKES
250 mA 7-10 H 200 ohms, Shrouded ... **16/9**
250 mA 3-5 H 50 ohms **11/9**
100 mA 15 H 350 ohms **6/11**
80 mA 10 H 350 ohms **5/6**
60 mA 10 H 400 ohms **4/11**

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS
2,500 v 5 mA, 2-0-2 v 1.1 a, 2-0-2 v 1.1 a, for VCR97 VCR517, ACR2X, etc. **35/-**
5,000 v. 5 mA 2 v 2 a **39/6**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Midget Battery Pentode 66 : 1 for 3S4, etc. **3/9**
Small Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω **3/9**
Standard Pentode, 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω ... **4/9**
Standard Pentode 8,000 Ω to 3 Ω ... **4/9**
Multi-ratio 40 mA, 30 : 1, 45 : 1, 60 : 1, 90 : 1, Class B Push-Pull ... **5/6**
Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3 Ω or 15 Ω **15/9**
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15 Ω **16/9**
Push-Pull 15-18 watts to match 6L6, etc., to 3 Ω or 15 Ω Speaker ... **22/9**
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3, or 15 Ω **47/9**
Economy Quality Amplifier type ... **47/9**
Williamson type exact to Author's spec. **85/-**

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/1 extra under £1. 1/9 extra under £3. Open 9 to 5.30; Sats., until 1 p.m. List 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.E. please with all enquiries.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. (LEEDS) LTD.
32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

www.americanradiohistory.com

FULL

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

for building

9

FIRST CLASS SUPERHETS

including 3 and 4 valve **Feeder Units**, 5 and 6 valve **Receivers**.

also

circuits of TRF Receivers, 10-watt Quality Amplifier, Crystal Set, etc., Soldering, Metal-working, Constructional and Servicing Notes, Resistance Code, Useful Data, etc., all included in The

"HOME CONSTRUCTOR"

PRICE 2/6 ONLY

Complete with fully illustrated catalogue.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO-DAY

SUPACOILS, 21, Markhouse Rd., London, E.17.

Best Buy at Britain's

100 MICRO-AMP METER.—2½in. barrel. 3¼in. flange, panel mounting. Scaled 0-1,500 in 15 divisions. BRAND NEW in manufacturer's cartons. ONLY **42/6** each.
HEAVY DUTY twin circular polythene cable, weatherproof, suitable for extension mains leads, etc. Only **9d.** per yard. Minimum per post, **8/6** per doz. yards. 100 yard coil for **50/-**, plus 3/6 carr.
R1132A RECEIVER.—Covers 100-124 Mc's with variable tuning. Complete with 11 valves and circuit. A bargain at **45/-** plus 7/6 carriage.
R1155A RECEIVER.—For world-wide reception. Brand new and air tested at **£11/19/6.** Few only soiled, **£7/19 6.** Carriage 10/6 extra. Send 1/3 for circuit details.
R1155 POWER PACK and output stage for A.C. mains operation. **£4 10/-**, plus 3/6 carr.
REDUCTION OF 10/- when set and power pack purchased together. SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS OF THE ABOVE SETS.
R109 RECEIVERS covers 1.8 to 8.5 Mc's (35 to 166 metres) complete with 8 valves and 6 volt vibrator pack. In metal case with built-in speaker. All air tested for **ONLY 79/6,** plus 7/6 carriage.
BARGAIN OFFER.—Admiralty Receiver A2074 contains 200/250 volt 50 cycles mains transformer giving 315-0-315v. 70 mA., 6.3v. 2A. and 5v. 2A. (these ratings can be safely exceeded), paper smoothing condensers. 10 Hy. choke and large number of other components including output trans. and 6 : 1 trans. In grey steel metal case 11in. x 6in. x 18in., and in mint condition. ONLY **27/6,** plus 5/- carriage.
GOODMANS HEAVY DUTY SPEAKER. 12in. large magnet type, 15 watt, 15 ohm speech coil. A REAL BARGAIN for callers only. Brand new and boxed at **£4/19/6.**
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS suitable for the above—push-pull to 15 ohm. **ONLY 8/6.**

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.

11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. *TEM 0545*

Shop hours, 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)

—OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY—

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155 The famous ex. Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5-wave ranges 18.5-7.5 mc/s, 7.5-3.0 mc/s, 1,500-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s, 200-75 kc/s, and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use, full details being supplied. Aerial tested before despatch these are BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKERS' ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES. ONLY **£11/19/6.**
A few used receivers, also tested working before despatch, are available at **£7 19/6.**
A few of the **R.1155 N** model can also be supplied. This is the latest version which covers the Trawler Bands, and in addition is fitted with ultra slow motion tuning. Used, but tested working before despatch. ONLY **£17 19/6.**
A factory made Power Pack, Output Stage and Speaker, contained in a black crackled cabinet to match the receiver, can be supplied at ONLY **£5/10 10.** Operates receiver immediately.
DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER & POWER PACK TOGETHER.
Please add carriage costs of 10/6 for Receiver, and 5/- for Power Pack.
V.H.F. RECEIVER R.1132A. Covers 100-124 mc/s with variable tuning. Complete with all valves, and in BRAND NEW condition. ONLY **45/-** (carriage, etc., 7/6).
POWER PACK TYPE 3. Used by the Services with the above receiver. A standard 19in. rack mounting job to match the receiver this is for 200/250 v. 50 cycle mains with output of 250 v. D.C. 100 ma. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Is fitted with H.T. current meter and voltmeter, and is a really superb unit, which can be used for a variety of sets. Tested working before despatch. ONLY **90/-** (Carriage, etc., 5/-)
100 MICROAMPS METERS. 2¼in. Circular Flush Mounting. Widely calibrated scale of 15 divisions marked "Yards," which can be re-written to suit requirements. These movements are almost unobtainable to-day, and being BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS are a snip. ONLY **42/6.**
INDICATOR 62A. A two deck chassis job, this contains VCR97 tube with Mu-metal screen, 12 valves EF50, 4 of SP61, 3 of EA50 and 2 of EB34. IN NEW CONDITION IN MAKERS' TRANSIT CASES. ONLY **99/6** (carriage, etc., 10/6).
TRANSFORMERS. — Manufactured to our specifications and fully guaranteed Normal Primaries. 425-0-425 v. 200 ma. 4.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. **ONLY 50/-**; 350 v.-0-350 v. 160 ma., 6.3 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., **ONLY 42/6**; 250 v. 0-350 v. 100 ma., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., **ONLY 32/6.** 350 v.-0-350 v., 150 ma., 6.3 v. 5 a., 4 v. 3 a., **ONLY 32/6.** The above are fully shrouded, upright mounting. 5.5 kV. E.H.T. with 2 windings of 2 v. 1 a., **ONLY 72/6**; 7 kV. E.H.T. with 4 v. 1 a., **ONLY 82/6.** PLEASE ADD 2/- POSTAGE FOR EACH TRANSFORMER.
E.H.T. TRANSFORMER FOR VCR97 TUBE.—2,500 v. 5 ma., 2-0-2 v. 1-1 a. 2-0.2 v. 2 a. (post 1/6). **37/6.**
PYE 45 MCS. STRIP.—Ready made for the London vision channel, and easily modified for other stations as per details published in "Practical Television." Complete with 6 valves EF50 and 1 EA50. BRAND NEW. ONLY **70/-** (postage, etc., 2/6).
RECEIVER R3118.—A further supply of the very popular unit we sold out of a few months ago. Ideal for conversion to TV having a built-in A.C. Mains Power Pack for 180-240 volts. Is tremendously powerful, employing 7 I.F. stages of 12 mc/s with 4 mc/s band-width, and has 16 valves: 6 of VR65, 4 of VR92, 2 of VR136, and 1 each VR137, P61, 5Z4 and Y63 "Magic Eye." In new condition, ONLY **97/6,** (carriage, etc., 7/6).
PM SPEAKERS.—6½in. Rola with transformer, **17/6**; 10in. LECTRONA with transformer, **27/6**; 12in. GOODMANS, 15 ohm speech coil, less transformer, **99/6.** All speakers BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Postage 2/- each please.
AVO MODEL 40 UNIVERSAL TEST METERS. Have had some use but every meter has been thoroughly checked and tested, and is GUARANTEED IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER. An ideal opportunity, to acquire a first grade tester at low cost. ONLY **£9/19/6.**
C.W.O. *Print name and address clearly. Amounts given for carriage refer to inland only.*

U.E.I. CORPORATION,

138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

(Phone: TERminus 7937)

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.)

FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . .

GET A CERTIFICATE!

QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study —undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for **YOUR** share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as **A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches),** etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS

Mains types tapped 200 to 250 volts input. Radio types fully screened. Fully guaranteed. Send us your special requirements up to 200 watts—open, upright or drop-through.

Type	Price
0.1 250-0-250 v. 80 m.a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a.	17/6
0-1 a., 250-0-250 v. 80 m.a., 4 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a.	17/6
0.2, 350-0-350 v. 80 m.a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a.	17/6
0.2 a. 350-0-350 v. 80 m.a., 4 v. 4 a., 4 v. 2 a.	17/6
0.3, 250-0-250 v. 100 m.a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/-
0.3 a., 350-0-350 v. 100 m.a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	23/-
0.4, 250-0-250 v. 120 m.a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/-
0.4 a., 350-0-350 v. 120 m.a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a.	29/-
0.5, 0-30 v. 2 a., tapped every 3 volts	17/-
0.6, 0-21 v. 3 a., centre tapped	17/6
0.7, 0-4 v.-10-5 v.-17.5 v. 4 a., charger type	17/-
0.8, 0-4 v.-10.5 v.-17.5 v. 2.5 a., charger type	15/-
0.8 a., 0-4 v.-10.5 v.-17.5 v. 1.5 a., charger type	12/6
0.9, 6.3 v. 1.75 a., filament type	6 10
0.10, 6.3 v. 8 a., 5 v. 3 a., filament type	17/-
0.11, 12.6 v. .85 a., filament type	7/6
0.12 a., 10-0-110 v., 200-230-250 v. 150 w., auto type	19/6

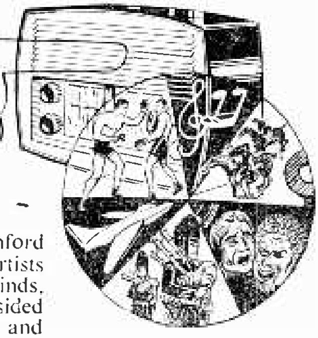
All the above supplied half-shrouded drop-through type for 2/- extra. Please add prefix H instead of O.
For Motor Cycles or 6-volt Car Batteries: 6 v. 1 a. Charger complete. **35/-.**
Build our **Hot Miniature 1-Valver.** Will range the Continent on 22 volts. All parts and pressings supplied separately. Parts list and full point-to-point Diagram, 1/- plus stamp.
(Transformer postage: 1, 1/6; 2, 1/8; 3, 2/-.)
Please enclose S.A.E. with all enquiries

OCEAN RADIO,

HIGH STREET, LUTTERWORTH, LEICS.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Programme Pointers



By MAURICE REEVE

"Have a Go"

IT is good to have this with us again. Wilfred Pickles is one of those rare specimens, a radio personality; he is, in fact, one of radio's major figures, to be classed with C. H. Middleton, Sir Walford Davies, Tommy Handley and a few others, almost all men and almost all provincials. There is a certain tang in their unseen presences as well as the delightful brogues of their speech. Londoners and varsity men always seem so standardised and massed produced. That is why, I suppose, the former are invariably one-job men.

Mr. Pickles seemed almost doomed to extinction in that miserable affair "Can I Come In." "I'm on my way out" would have been far more appropriate and nearer the mark. His popularity should quickly rise again. "Have a Go" may not be everybody's cup of tea. But at least it can claim that when it is not at its best it is quite harmless and inoffensive, which is more than most of the light entertainments can. They are seldom anything to write home about at best, and when below this, which is nearly always, they are matter for national uprisings and parliamentary protests. When "Have a Go" is good, it is very good indeed. The pianist, Harry Hudson, didn't, on my only hearing so far, seem quite as versatile as Violet Carson.

Piano Music

The 13 programmes illustrating a century of French piano music, designed by Edward Lockspeiser, are excellently calculated to show off France's well-nigh incomparable contribution to this branch of music. How fortunate the instrument which, after being served by a dynasty of masters from Bach to Brahms, can claim the loving attentions of Fauré, Debussy, Ravel, Saint-Saëns and many others. The programmes are being, for the most part, very well played.

As much cannot be said for Lily Kraus, who played two Beethoven sonatas as though they had been written by her countrywoman, Cecile Chaminade.

Interviews

The "unscripted interview" with C. B. Fry was extremely disappointing—not one question was put to him about his athletic or football or scholastic prowess, which, I believe, still remains unique. A great opportunity was missed of doing justice to one of our most colourful personalities.

"Journey Down the Rhine" was very pleasant and evocative, though too much was heard of English and other trippers and far too little of the Rhinemaidens and the Lorelei, etc.

Light Music

The series of light orchestral concerts, styled "I Know What I Like," is a good one. They introduce first-class music, excellently played by the Concert Orchestra under Stanford Robinson, good artists for the solos of all kinds, and the whole is presided over in most genial and benevolent fashion by a famous radio personality. A welcome Sunday feature.

The "Quiz"

The essence of a good "quiz" programme is the testing of keen intelligence and receptive with worthy questions, affording the audience the excitement of a constant battle of wits with a reasonable percentage of defeats for the experts. Some recent examples in the various quiz programmes constantly before the public have been the reverse of this, and have lacked flavour and spice in consequence.

Plays

Two good Maugham plays were given last month, "The Breadwinner" and "The Letter." The former is a brilliant satire on the folly of constantly toiling for money which others thoughtlessly squander. The unfortunate breadwinner finally goes on strike by "walking out" on it all and, incognito, getting a little peace and quiet satisfaction on his own. "The Letter" is a very exciting story of Eastern blackmail, murdered lover, grossly deceived husband, gin slings and tropical heat, etc., etc., all to the famous Maugham recipe. Robert Harris was the breadwinner and Googie Withers the "authoress" of the letter that caused so much trouble. Both, I thought, gave first-class representations, aided by most of the well-known and popular members of the BBC drama companies.

"The Exhibitionists," by Cocteau, translated and adapted by Peter Watts, was to my mind a brilliant study, by what the *Radio Times* critic calls "a minor master," of the shallowness of those who act only for the effects they make off stage, though on the boards they are the idols of all who behold them. This production was graced by the presence of Dame Edith Evans.

"The Rose Without a Thorn," by Clifford Bax, displays that much married sovereign, Henry the Eighth, at his most self-pitying and ignoble, and his ruthless treatment of the fifth of his series of inamoratas, Catherine Howard. It is in many ways a tender and powerful passage. James Mason was surprisingly robust as the King, and strikingly reminiscent of Charles Laughton in voice at odd moments. Pamela Kellino won all our sympathy as Catherine. Cyril Luckham, Catherine Campbell, Alex. Davion, Elizabeth Gray, Kenneth Fortescue, etc., gave realism to the court circle.

I did a smart piece of detective work in "The Grayling Case," a good thriller. Though set in 1943 during the blitzes one of the characters 'phoned from a call-box and three pennies could clearly be heard to drop through the slot!

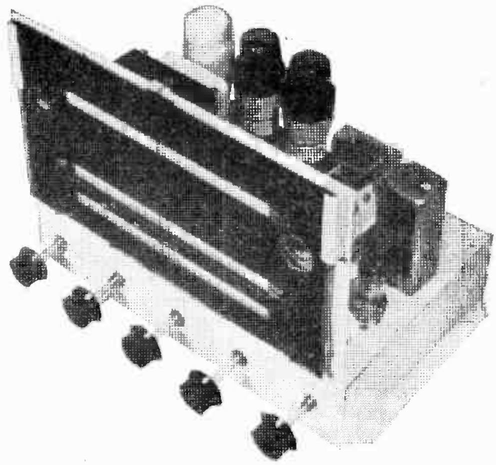
www.americanradiohistory.com

ARMSTRONG RADIOGRAM

TEST REPORT AND REVIEW OF THE LATEST AUTO-CHANGER

WE recently had an opportunity of testing the new Armstrong radiogram illustrated below. This model incorporates the unit seen on the right which is the standard FC.38 superhet chassis, which includes a push-pull output stage delivering a full eight watts. Included in the circuit are full-range treble and bass controls giving boost and cut, and the tuning range covers from 190 to 550 metres, from 1,000 to 2,000 metres, and on the short waves a range from 16 to 50 metres. The three-stage L.F. section is of the R.C.C. type and the two output valves are 6P25's.

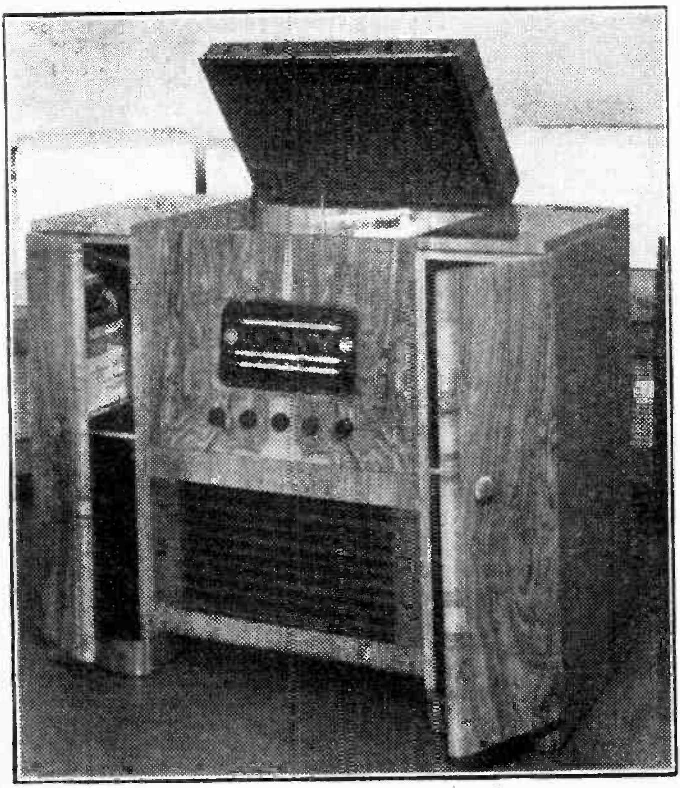
The autochange mechanism is a standard Collaro model 3RC532, giving three speeds and suitable for use with 7in., 10in. and 12in. records, and has a changing mechanism and crystal pick-up head of the turn-over type.



This is the chassis fitted to the radiogram.

The Cabinet

The illustration below shows the appearance of the cabinet, which has two side cupboards for record storage, these being lined with felt. Apart from the fine appearance of the cabinet the makers have gone to some trouble to provide facilities for the user to obtain the most pleasing reproduction—individual listeners having their own idea as to what is "best." The chassis is carried on a shelf which cuts off the lower section of the cabinet, and there is a movable back portion for this section, held in position by wooden clamps. A portion of the bottom (facing the floor) is open, and adjustment of the wooden partition enables the user to set the available area somewhat after the manner of a bass reflex chamber, and in this way the reproduction may be balanced to the room furnishings and the listener's preference for bass or top. In conjunction with the tone-control circuits, this therefore provides one of the most interesting reproducers we have yet seen, as every taste may be catered for. Our tests showed that the receiver was very sensitive, giving a very wide selection of stations, and the adjustment of the tone chamber with the various controls enabled any desired balance of reproduction to be obtained. The complete equipment costs only 69 guineas, including tax, and the overall size of the cabinet is 41in. wide by 35in. high and 19in. deep. The two side cupboards measure 13½in. by 8in. by 17½in.



The complete radiogram.

A Standard Work

TELEVISION PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

By F. J. CAMM

Price 25/-. By post 25/6.

From GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Volume Controls

Midget Ediswan type. Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. LESS Sw. 3/- S.P. Sw. 4/- D.P. Sw. 4/9

ALL VALUES — 10,000 ohms to 2 Megohms.

80 ohm CABLE COAX

STANDARD ¼in. diam. Polythene insulated. REDUCED PRICE

9D. A YARD *NOT Ex. Govt.*

COAX PLUGS, 1/2 each. SOCKETS 1/2 each. LINE CONNECTOR, 1/2. OUTLET BOXES, 4/6.

BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. 6d. } 80
TWIN SCREENED FEEDER per yd. 1/- } ohms
50 OHM COAX CABLE. 8d. per yd. ¼in. dia.

TRIMMERS, Ceramic. 30, 70 pf. 9d. 100 pf. 150 pf. 1/3 ; 250 pf., 1/6 ; 600 pf., 1/9.

RESISTORS. — All values : ¼ w., 4d. ; ½ w., 6d. ; 1 w., 8d. ; 2 w., 1/- ; ½ w. 1%, 2/- ; 2%, 1/6 7-day service.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. Best Makes Miniature Ceramic Type—5 w., 15 ohm to 4 K., 1/9 ; 10 w., 20 ohm to 6 K., 2/3 ; 15 w., 30 ohm to 10 K., 2/9 ; 5 w. Vitreous, 12 K. to 25 K., 3/-.

WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 WATT. FAMOUS MAKES Pre-Set Min. TV. Type. Knurled Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 30 K. (50 K. and 100 K. Carbon Track, 3/- each. | Standard Size Pots, 2½in. Spindle. High Grade. All Values. 100 ohms to 50 K., 5/6 ; 100 K., 6/6.

O P TRANSFORMERS. — Small Tapped p.m. pentode, 3/6. Heavy duty 70 ma., 4/6. Ditto, tapped, 4/9.

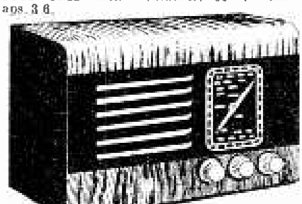
L.F. CHOKES 10 h. 65 ma., 4/6. 20/25 h. 100/150 ma., 12/6. 5 h. 250 ma., 15/-. 15 h 100 ma., 10/6.

LYNX, choke, 3 h. 250 ma., 13/6.

MAINS TRANS. Made in our own workshops to high grade specification. Fully inter-leaved and impregnated. Heater Trans., tapped prim. 0-200 v. 250 v., 6.3 v. 1½ amps., 7/6 ; ditto 6.3 v., 3 amps., 10/6 ; ditto, 12 v., .75 amp., 7/6. 350-0-350, 80 ma., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2a., ditto 300-0-300, ditto 250-0-250, 21/-. Viewmaster, auto type, 35/-. Telekinq, 30/-. Lynx, 30/-. Coronet, 30/-. Super Visor, 30/-.

SOUNDMASTER SPECIALS. — Mains Trans., 55/-. L.F. Choke, 10/6. O P Trans., 5/6. Envelope, 6/6.

GOODMANS WIDE ANGLE DUOMAG TYPE FOCUS UNIT with centraliser, 35/- ; Elac ion traps, 3/6.



WOODEN WALNUT CABINET. — 12in. x 7in. x 5in. complete with punched chassis, TRF or superhet dial, back-plate, drum, drive, spring, pointer etc., 28/6 plus post 2/-.

TYANA — Midget Soldering Iron. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v., 16/9. **TYANA TRIPLE THREE** — Complete with detachable bench stand, 19/6. **NEW SOLON MIDGET IRON.** — 25 w. 19/6. IDEAL FOR RADIO CONSTRUCTORS.

C.R.T. HEATER ISOLATION TRANSFORMER. Low leakage winding with 25% sec. boost, 2 v., 10/6 ; 4 v., 10/6 ; 6.3 v., 10/6 ; 12 v., 10/6.

TAG STRIPS. 2- or 3-way 2d. ; 4- or 5-way, 3d. ; 6-way, 4d. ; 9- or 10-way, 6d.

TV. AERIALS. — Full range popular types in stock, Aerialite, etc. All channels. Indoor loft type Inv. T., 13/6. Outdoor single dipole, 37/6. H-type with chimney lashings, etc., 92/6. X-type Doubles, 7ft. mast and chimney lashings, etc., 88/6. Fringe models available. Ask for quotation.

TOGGLE SWITCHES EX-GOVT. "On-Off," 9d. Ersin M'core solder 60/40, 16G., 5/6 ½ lb. ; 4d. yd. ; T.C. wire 18 to 22 s.w.g., per yd., 2d. PVC Connecting wire, 10 colours. Single or Stranded 2d. yd. B7G Valveholder and Screening Can., 1/6. V'holders, octal, pax., 4d. ; moulded, 6d. ; EF50, B7G, 9d. ; moulded, 9d. ; ceramic, 1/- ; B8A, B9A, 1/- ; B12A (CRT), 1/3, etc. 2 K. 5 w. H.D. w w Pots, 4/6. 10 K Colvern w w Pot, 1in. spindle, 3/6.

SCREENED GRID CAPS int. oct. or Mazda 6d. each.

FUSES. — 1¼in. all values 60 ma. to 10a., 6d.

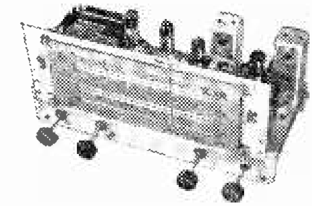
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, ¼in., 8d. ; ⅜in., 10d.

SLOW MOTION DRIVES. — Epicyclic ratio 4 : 1, 2/3.

INT. OCTAL CABLE PLUG (8-pin), with cover, 1/-.

200 250 Volt SELECTOR SOCKET (2in. x ¾in.), with Plug, 1/-. **EXT. SPEAKER VOL. CONTROL,** 10 ohms wirewound long spindle, 3/-.

"**REGENT**" **LIGHTWEIGHT XTAL HAND MICROPHONE.** — Super quality, high sensitivity, chrome finish. Listed 2 gns. Our price, 29/6. **BRAND NEW AND BOXED.**



ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES

S.W. 16m.–50m. M.W. 200m.–550m. L.W. 800m.–2,000m. | LATEST MULLARD ECH 42, EF41, EBC 41, EL 41, EZ40.

Brand New and Guaranteed, with 10in. P.M. Speaker, A.C. 200/250 v. Four position Wave-change Switch. Short-Med ium-Long-Gram. Slow Motion Tuning. Speaker and Pick-up connections. High Q iron-dust cored coils. 465 kc/s I.F. Latest circuit technique delayed A.V.C. and Negative feedback. Output 4.2 watts. 3 ohms output transformer on chassis. Chassis size 13½ x 5½ x 2¼in. Glass Dial 10in. x 4½in., horizontal or vertical type available, lit by 2 Pilot Lamps. Colour Black Station names, L.W. Green, M.W. Red, S.W. White. Four Knobs supplied. Walnut or Ivory to choice. aligned and calibrated.

PRICE. £10 15 0. Carriage and Insurance, 4/6. (Without 10in. Speaker, £9 15 0. Carr. & Ins., 4/6.)

BARGAIN OFFERS

RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASSIS

GREAT REDUCTIONS

Brand New Collaro Autochanger. 3-speed Model. 3RC521. Twin High Fidelity Heads. For 7in., 10in. or 12in. Records. Sprung Mounting. Superb Quality. List £16 10/-. Our Price 9½ gns., post free.

Ediswan 78 r.p.m. Single-player Gram Unit. High Impedance Magnetic Pick-up. Press lever start for 10in. or 12in. records, auto stop. Listed 7 gns. Our Price £4 10.

VALVES

NEW BOXED — ALL GUARANTEED

1A5	5/6	6J5	7/6	12Q7	10/6	EF50 Equip	
1R5	8/-	6J7	8/6	12SH7	5/6		5/6
1S5	8/-	6K6	7/6	15D2	2/6	British	7/6
1S4	8/-	6K7	6/6	35L6	10/6	Sylvania	
1T4	8/-	6K8	9/-	35Z4	10/6	Red	10/6
3S4	8/-	6P28	19/6	OZ4	8/6	EF91	9/-
3V4	9/-	EF80	10/6	50L6	9/6	EF92	8/6
3D6	8/-	6L6	10/6	807	10/6	EL32	9/6
7D4	2/6	6P25	15/-	GZ32	15/-	7C6	9/6
5Z4	10/6	6Q7	9/6	9001	7/6	EY51	12/6
6X4	9/-	6SA7	8/6	9006	7/6	EY91	8/6
6AG5	7/6	6SH7	6/6	CV6	3/6	HVR2a	7/6
6AM6	7/6	6SL7	9/-	DET18	8/6	MS/PEN	6/6
6AT6	9/-	6SN7	11/-	DK91	8/-	PY80	11/6
6B8	10/6	6U5(Y63)	8/-	DF91	8/-	PY81	11/6
6BA6	7/6	6V6	8/-	DAF91	8/-	PY82	10/6
6BE6	8/6	6X5	9/-	DL92	9/6	PEN25	8/6
6BW6	10/6	6AK5	10/6	DL94	9/6	SP61	8/6
6C4	10/6	7S7	9/6	EL18	4/6	U22	9/6
6C6	7/6	8D3	9/-	EA50	2/-	VP23	7/6
6D6	7/6	9D2	5/6	6AL5	7/6	VR116	6/6
6F6	7/6	12A6	7/6	EB91	7/6		
6F12	9/6	12AT7	10/6	EBC33	9/6	ECL80	12/6
6G6	9/-	12AX7	10/6	EC91	7/6	25L6	10/6
6H6	6/6	12K7	10/6	EF36	7/6	25Z6	10/6
	3/6	12K8	10/6	EF39	9/-	25Z4	10/6

Huge Stock B.V.A. Valves at 1951 low tax prices

SPECIAL PRICE PER SET :
1R5, 1T4, 1S5 and 3S4 ... ... 30/-
6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6X5 ... ... 37/6

VIEWMASTER. 12 valves, £6 10/-. With EY51, £7. **TELEKING.** — 17 valves, £9 10/-. **LYNX.** — 17 valves, £9. **CORONET.** — 4 valves 45/-.

LINE CORD. — .2a., 100 ohms per foot, .3a., 60 ohms per foot, 2-way 1/6 a yard, 3-way 1/8 a yard.

SLEEVING. Various colours, 1, 2 mm., 2d. ; 3, 4 mm., 3d. yd. ; 6 mm., 5d. yd.

MAINS DROPPERS. — (3in. x 1¼in.). Adj. sliders .3 amp. 750 ohms, .2 amp. 1,000 ohms, ea. 4/3.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES. — 2 p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, 2/6 ; 2 p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, 3 p. 4-way, 1 p. 12-way, 3/6.

CRYSTAL DIODE. — Very sensitive. G.E.C., 3/6. B.T.H., 2/6. **H.R. PHONES** (S. G. Brown), 15/6 pr.

P. and P., 6d. £1 orders post free. Lists 3d. ALL MAINS TRANS. — 1/- extra.

CONDENSERS. New stock best makes, .001 mfd. 6kV. T.C.C., 5/6. Ditto 12.5 kV., 9/6 ; .002 Muirhead 8 kV., 2/6 ; 2 pf. to 500 pf., 6d. ; .001, .005, .01, T.C.C. 500 v., .01 Sprague 500 v., .02 N.S.F. 500 v. .1 mfd. 350 v. Micamould Tub., 9d. ; Hunts Moldseal 500 v. .05 mfd. and .1 mfd., 1/- ; .25 mfd., 1/6 ; .5 mfd., 1/9.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. — 10%. 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-. 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3.

DITTO 1% (7-day service). 1.5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/9. 515 pf. to 1,000 pf., 2/-.

ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK

Tubular Wire ends		Can Types, Clips, 3d. ea.	
1/275 v. B.E.C.	2/-	16/450 v. T.C.C.,	3/6
2/450 v. B.E.C.	2/3	16/500 v. Dubilier,	4/-
4/500 v. Hunts,	2/-	32/350 v. B.E.C.,	4/-
8/450 v. B.E.C.,	2/3	60/350 v. T.C.C.,	6/6
8/500 v. Dubilier	2/9	250/350 v. B.E.C.,	8/6
10/500 v. Dubilier,	2/6	8/16/450 v. B.E.C.,	5/-
16/500 v. Dubilier,	4/-	8/16/500 v. Dubilier,	5/6
8/8/500 v. Dubilier,	4/6	16/16/450 v. B.E.C.,	5/6
16/350 v. B.E.C.	3/-	16/16/500 v. Dub.,	6/-
32/350 v. Dubilier	4/-	32/32/275 v. Dub.,	4/3
32/500 v. Dubilier,	5/-	32/32/350 v. + 25/25 v.	
32/32/500 v. Dub.,	7/6	in same can B.E.C.,	6/6
50/150 v. Dubilier	4/-	60/100/350 v. Hunts,	11/6
25/25 v. Dubilier,	1/9		
50/12 v. T.C.C.,	1/9		
50/25 v. Dubilier,	1/9		
50/50 v. T.C.C.,	2/-		

SPECIALS. Can Types. 500 mfd. 12 v., 3/- ; 1,000 mfd. 12 v., 5/- ; 2,000 mfd. 6 v., 4/6 ; 16 mfd. 700 v. Hunts, 6/6.

SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE, FLY-BACK VOLTAGES. — K3/25 2Kv., 4/3 ; K3/40 3.2 Kv., 6/- ; K3/45 3.6 Kv., 6/6 ; K3/50 4Kv., 7/3 ; K3/100 8 Kv., 12/6 ; K3/160 14 Kv., 18/-.

MAINS TYPE. RM1, 125 v., 60 ma., 4/- ; RM2, 100 ma., 4/9 ; RM3 120 ma., 5/9 ; RM4, 250 v., 275 ma., 16/-.

KNOBS, GOLD ENGRAVED. Walnut or Ivory, 1½ in. diam., 1/6 each. "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brilliance On-off," "On-Off," "Volume," "Vol. On-Off," "Tone," "Tuning," "Treble," "Bass," "Wavechange," "Radio-Gram," "S., M., L., Gram.," "Record-Play," "Brightness," Ditto not engraved, 1/- each.

COILS. — Wearite "P" type, 2/6 each. Midget "Q" type, adj. dust core, 3/6 each. All ranges.

REACTION COND. — .0001, .0003, .0005 mfd., 3/6 ea.

SURPLUS MAINS TRANS. — Prim. 0-200/250 v. ; Sec. 275-0-275 v., 60 ma., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., 10/6 ; ditto, 260-0-260 v. 80 ma., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., 12/6. Oscilloscope Trans. Prim. 0-230 v. Sec. 800 v. 15 ma., 5 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 4 v. 1 a., 17/6.

VIBRATOR TRANS. — 6 v. input, 230 v. 50 ma. output, 9/6. P. & P., 1/-.

BATTERY CHARGER. — 200/250 v. Output 6 v. and 12 v. 1½ amps., in steel case, complete with fuse and leads, ready for use. OUR OWN MAKE. FULLY GUARANTEED, 35/-. P. & P., 1/-.

CHARGER TRANS. PRIM. — 0-200/250 v. Sec. 0-9 v.-15 v. 1½a., 13/6 ; 2a., 16/- ; 3a., 18/6 ; 4a., 21/- ; 6a., 26/-.

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. — 6 or 12 v. 1½ amp., 8/9 ; 2 a., 11/3 ; 3 a., 12/6 ; 4 a., 15/- ; 6 a., 18/6. Ditto F.W. only 6 v., 1 a. (0 v.-0-9 v. A.C.), 5/6.

ACID HYDROMETER. — Brand new ex-Govt. Unbreakable. Packed in metal case, 7in. x 1¼in. dia., 4/6.

H.F. MIDGET CHOKES. — 14 M.H., 2/6 each.

BRIMISTORS. — CZ1 for .3 a. heater chains, 3/6. CZ2 for .15 a., or .2 a., 2/6.

COPPER ENAMEL WIRE. ¼ lb. 14 to 20, s.w.g., 2/- ; 22 to 28 s.w.g., 2/6 ; 30 to 40 s.w.g., 3/6.

SWITCH CLEANER Fluid, squirt spout, 3/9. 10 oz. tin.

5in. RADIO SCREWDRIVERS. — Sheffield made blade, 2½in. x ⅛in. Ins. handle, 5,000 v., 4½d. ea.

TWIN GANG STANDARD SIZE. — With feet, .0005 mfd., 8/6. Ditto midget, 7/6. 375 pf. midget twin gang, 6/6. **BARGAIN** .0005 mfd. twin gang, slightly soiled, 5/6.

RESISTOR TAG PANELS. — Clearance Bargain from Brand New Units. A fair mixture of ¼, ½, 1 and 2 w. and w/w resistors (average number 45-50). Sold by weight — one price while they last, 3/- per lb., P. & P. 9d. Satisfaction guar. or money refunded. Stocks now nearly cleared.

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M., 3 OHM. 3in. Plessey, 12/6. 5in. Goodmans, 13/6. 6½in. Goodmans, 14/6. 8in. Lectrona, 15/6. 8in. Goodmans, 17/6. 10in. Lectrona, or Plessey, 25/-. 12in. Truvox, 55/-. 5in. G.E.C. Energised 700Ω field with trans, 19/6.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS

465 Kc's Slug tuning. Miniature Circular Can. 2¼in. by 1¼in. diam. Fits octal V-holder cut out. High Q. and good bandwidth. By Pye Radio. Two mounting feet.

BRAND NEW 6/9 PAIR

T.R.S. RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS. THO 1665

Buses 133 or 68 pass door.

307, WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON.
Mail Order : 71, MEADVALE ROAD, EAST CROYDON.

www.americanradiohistory.com

J. B. SERVICE (BEXLEY-HEATH) LTD.,

Mail Order and Retail Dept.,
5 MAYPLACE RD. WEST, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT.
Phone: Bexleyheath 1000

STRONG METAL BOXES.—Brand new Canadian surplus, ideal for tool box, etc. Carrying handle on top, hinged lid, hasp for padlock. Size, 10½in. x 8in. x 6in. high. **7/6** each, plus 1/6 postage.

RESISTORS.—2,000 ohms, 5 watt, 5%, wirewound, brand new, **1/6.** 270 ohms, 3 watt, 5%, wirewound, brand new, **1/-.**

CONDENSERS.—8 mfd. 400 v. D.C. test 250 v. D.C. wkg. Mansbridge paper type. Approx. overall size, 5in. high x 2¼in. x 1½in. Brand new, individually boxed, **3/6.**

CONDENSERS.—.25 mfd. 500 v. D.C. wkg., approx. overall size, 3in. high x 1½in. x ½in. Brand new, **2/6** for 4.

CONDENSERS.—.005 mfd. 2,000 v. D.C. test. Approx. overall size, 1¼in. high x 2¼in. x ⅜in. Chromium type plated, **2/6** for 2.

POTS.—1,000 ohms carbon, semi midget, 1in. diameter, **2/6.**
POTS.—250 ohms. Wirewound, 1½in. diameter, **2/6.**

J. B. SERVICE (BEXLEY-HEATH) LTD.,

New Retail Shop Now Open,
44, CHURCH ROAD, UPPER NORWOOD, S.E.19
Phone: Livingstone 6222

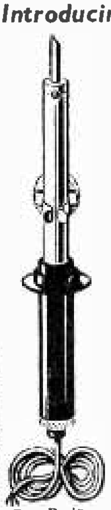
All Mail Orders and Wholesalers Enquiries to Bexleyheath.

MORSE CODE Training

Send for the Candler
BOOK OF FACTS
It gives details of all Courses which include a Special one for securing Amateur Licence.
CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 5LO
52b, Abingdon Road, London, W.8.
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

Introducing the :—

TYANA TRIPLE THREE


Reg. Design No.867804

MAKE SOLDERING A PLEASURE

SMALL SOLDERING IRON
Complete with detachable BENCH STAND **19/6**

The smallest high-power soldering iron. Length only 8½"; adjustable long bit dia. 3/16"; mains voltages 100/110, 200/220, 230/250.

Replacement Elements and Bits for both types always available.

KENROY LIMITED
152/297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.1.
Telephone : Canonbury 4905-4663

THE AC/DC "CORONET"

AGAIN THE RODING RL30 TUNING UNIT IS THE NATURAL CHOICE FOR RELIABILITY. OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE AND FIRST-TIME SUCCESS FOR THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST WITHOUT TEST GEAR!

Follow the example of vast numbers of satisfied constructors who have built the famous A.C.4 "Coronet," by using our *guaranteed* parts . . .

We can supply from stock :

- COIL PACK RL30, 49/9.
- RL IF TRANSFORMERS, Type U, 16/- pr.
- JB SL8 ASSEMBLY, 27/6
- JB .0005 2-GANG, 14/- (or £5.5.11 if ordered together)
- *Aligned, sealed and matched as specified for this receiver. Also*

½ meg. v/c. w/sw., 6/6 ; ready punched chassis, (Univ.) 12/6 ; B8A and B9A v/holders, 1/- each ; P350 connector, 3/9 ; Knobs, 11d. ea ; WB speaker, 48/6 ; transformer, 8/6 ; NEW MULLARD Valves, UCH42, 21/3 ; UBF80 19/11 ; UL41, 17/3 ; UY41 13/11 (£3.12.4 set of 4) ; Resistors, 10 w., 2/3 ea. ; 5 w., 1/10½ ea ; 1 w., 8d. ea ; ½ w., 6d. ea : Condensers, CE27LE, 11/6 ; CE26L, 4/9 ; 50 mf., 2/9 ; Paper tub, 1/- ea. ; 100 pf, 9d. ea. ; Sundries : socket strip to screened flex, inclusive, 7/8 ; Cabinet, £3 ; Solder, 9d. length or 5/- carton ; Elec. clips (2), 4d. ea. C.W.O. or C.O.D. (cabinet C.W.O. only). Postage to £3 1/-, to £5 1/6, over £5 2/-. C.O.D. charges extra.

OUR FAMOUS "HOME CONSTRUCTORS HANDBOOK" (1954 EDITION) CONTAINING 15 LARGE *BLUEPRINT* CIRCUITS, WITH FULL PARTS LISTS, DETAILS, etc. GIVEN *FREE* WITH ORDERS FOR "CORONET" OVER £3. OR A COPY WITH CURRENT CATALOGUE CAN BE OBTAINED FOR THE NOMINAL PRICE OF 2/6—50 GLOSSY PAGES *PACKED* WITH USEFUL INFORMATION !

Obtainable only from

RODING LABORATORIES
(DEPT. P2)
BOURNEMOUTH AIRPORT, CHRISTCHURCH.

LYONS RADIO LTD.

3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, Dept. M.P., SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.
Telephone : SHEpherds Bush 1729

INDICATOR UNITS, TYPE 96.—Containing a cathode ray tube, type VCR97 (full picture guaranteed), 6 VR65's, 3 VR54's, 1 VR92. Mu-metal screen, pots, H.V condensers, extension spindles, spindle couplers, slug-tuned coils, and dozens of other useful components. Overall size of unit approx. 19 x 9 x 7in. Condition as new and unused. **At the special low price of 59/6** or, less valves, **45/-.** Carriage, each case, 6/6.

R.F. UNITS, TYPE 26 & 27.—These well-known converter units complete with valves (2 VR136's, 1 VR137), freq. range 26 (50-65 M/c), 27 (65-85 M/c). In good condition. Price, either type, **39/6,** post 2/6. A few only with broken slow-motion drives. Price, **30/-,** post 2/6.

FLEX.—Twin P.V.C. insulated, conductor 7/0076 tnd. copper for radio and electrical work, extension speaker, bells, telephones, etc., 100 yards, **18/-** ; 50 yards., **10/-** ; 25 yards., **6/-.**

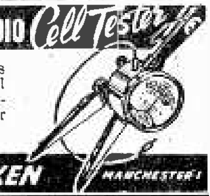
0/30 AMPEREMETERS.—5in. dia. flush mounting M.I. type calibrated for A.C. 50 cps. Price, **29/6,** post 2/-.

RHEOSTATS.—Heavy-duty variable resistances, 0/50 ohms for total loading of 1.3 amps, with spiral shaft for knob control. Overall size, including fixing feet, approx. 10½ x 5¼ x 3½in. Price, **12/6,** post 2/6.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS.—Primary 200/250 v. 50 cps. Secondary : 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 v. for a total loading of 2 amps. Excellent for model railways, accumulator charging, experimental work, etc. Brand new and guaranteed. All connections clearly marked. Price only **17/6,** post 1/9.

Qwixo RADIO Cell Tester

Accurately tests High, Low and Grid Bias Batteries. Write for leaflet 29 M.



RUNBAKEN MANCHESTER 1

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC Corp. Ltd.
38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1 *PRImrose* 9090.

OZ4	4/-	6SH7	5/6	35L6	8/-
1A5	5/-	6SJ7	6/-	50L6	8/-
1G6	4/-	6SK7	6/-	61P	6/-
1L4	6/-	6SL7	8/6	75	8/-
1LD5	6/-	6SN7	8/6	76	7/-
1LN5	6/-	6SS7	7/6	77	5/6
1T4	6/6	6U7	7/-	80	8/-
2A3	6/6	6V6G, GT	7/-	83	10/6
2X2	4/-	6X5	7/-	85A2	10/6
3D6	2/-	7B7	7/-	210LF	2/-
5V4	8/6	7C5	7/-	807	7/6
5Y3	8/-	7C6	7/-	5763	8/6
5Z4	8/-	7C7	8/-	EB91	6/6
6B8G	5/-	7D3	6/6	EF39	6/-
6B8M	5/6	7H7	7/-	EF91	7/6
6CD6	11/-	7Q7	7/-	EL91	6/6
6CH6	6/6	7R7	8/-	ECC33	10/-
6C6	6/-	7S7	7/-	LP2	4/-
6C8	7/6	7Y4	7/-	HL2	2/-
6D6	6/-	12AT7	7/-	MVSPen	6/6
6H6G	2/-	12AU7	9/-	MH4	5/-
6H6M	2/6	12AX7	7/-	ML4	6/6
6J5G	5/-	12BE6	7/6	QP21	7/-
6J5M	5/6	12C8	7/-	VR53	5/-
6J7G	6/-	12H6	2/-	VR55	7/-
6J7M	6/6	12J5	5/6	VR57	7/-
6K6	7/-	12K7	8/-	VR136	5/6
6K7G	5/-	12K8	8/-	X66	12/6
6K7M	5/6	12Q7	8/-	6U5 (Y63)	5/6
6K8	8/-	12SC7	7/-	UAF42	13/-
6L6G	8/6	12SK7	6/-	UBL21	13/-
6L7	6/-	12SL7	8/-	UCH21	13/-
6N7	7/-	12SQ7	8/-	UCH42	11/-
6Q7	8/6	12SR7	7/-	UL41	10/6
6R7	8/-	12Z3	8/-	6AM6	6/-
6SA7	7/-	25A6	8/6	6BE6	7/-
6SG7	7/-	25L6	8/-	6BW6	7/-

Post Extra Min. C.O.D. Charge 2/3. 24 hr. Service. Refund Guarantee. S.A.E. Free list.

www.americanradiohistory.com

OPEN TO DISCUSSION

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents. All letters must be accompanied by the name and address of the sender (not necessarily for publication).

Communication Receivers

SIR,—" Puzzled " comments on the lack of communication receiver kits (superhet) offered by manufacturers. May I state that the problem is to find a satisfactory circuit. Can any reader help ?—P. H. MEADE (Stradbrook, Blackrock, Dublin).

Volume Controls

SIR,—I have been trying to find a reliable volume control which can be constantly operated. In an ordinary radio most of the better-known makes prove quite O.K., but when mounted on a foot-operated control for an electronic musical instrument, where it is continually being swung backwards and forwards, it soon becomes noisy. I have found that the Dubilier and similar types, which are more or less all metal and can therefore be perfectly screened (when connected to the earth), are less troublesome, but still won't stand up to long use in the position mentioned. Has any reader found any way out of this difficulty? I might mention that I tried a very expensive proper foot-control supplied specially for the purpose, but it did not last many weeks. Are there still available any stud-type controls which were on the market before the war?—R. W. FRANCIES (N.W.5).

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for constructional articles which appear in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.

Modifying R1155

SIR,—With reference to Mr. J. Cook's article in the December, 1953, issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, on modifications to 1155 type receiver.

It seems he has " missed the point " regarding the I.F. circuits, which are not in the true sense I.F. transformers, but condenser coupled chokes. This is due to the 2 pF. coupling condenser in the first two I.F. stages and a 10 pF. coupling in the last stage. Due mainly to the low values of these condensers coupling is loose, consequent selectivity being high. As Mr. Cook states, this results in a drastic loss of high frequencies.

To overcome this and make the set suitable for local reception, by far the best method is to alter the values of these three coupling condensers.

The first two do not have a great deal of effect, but slight improvement is obtainable by increasing them to 30 pF. (or less). Above this value no difference was noted. The last stage, however, which Mr. Cook totally neglects, seems to be the determining factor. In my own set, using an infinite impedance detector, alteration to this last condenser has a telling effect.

The solution, therefore, seems to be either to leave the first two stages alone or alter them according to taste, and definitely to modify the last stage.

This is best done by removing the existing coupling condenser altogether and bringing leads to a front panel control.

There is plenty of room below chassis just beside the tag panel for a 100 pF. variable condenser, the fixing holes of which must be insulated from either side since both sides are " hot." Also it is preferable to have insulated shaft coupling as well.

Varying this condenser has the effect of an infinitely variable selectivity control, giving variable coupling down to about 2 pF. (This is capacity of leads and minimum capacity of condenser.) At maximum capacity not much improvement is obtained above 100 pF.

For those who are a little wary of removing I.F. " cans," the modification is simply carried out by connecting the condenser leads to the last I.F. valve anode and detector grid (or diode anode) respectively, and leaving the 10 pF. condenser in place.

I have carried out several other modifications such as an extra I.F. stage (which, incidentally, is situated in the section of the B.F.O. can previously occupied by a host of D.F. components), high gain R.F. valve, aerial trimmer, dial light, etc., which makes this set a very useful addition to anyone's shack. Hoping this information will be useful to PRACTICAL WIRELESS readers.—C. R. WEST (Derby).

Interval Timer

SIR,—I read with interest the article by E. Booth on " A Simple Interval Timer " in the September issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS. I am rather a beginner to radio, but I understood the circuit and instructions completely except for one main point. I do not know if it is through my inexperience or perhaps through an error in printing, but in the circuit or description I can find no value for the condenser labeled " C_3." The description says that this condenser must be an electrolytic and that it must have a working voltage of at least 250 v., but it does not seem to say how many (micro) farads it should be. I wonder if you would be so good as to tell me this value for C_3.

I realise also that the value for the variable resistance R, which determines the period which elapses before the alarm rings, must be found by experiment, but I wondered if you could please tell me the approximate value of this resistance for a

www.americanradiohistory.com

period of, say, one minute. (I intend to use a P.O. relay and a VPT4 valve from an old radio set—if these factors affect the value of R.)—R. N. J. SUTTON (Poulton-le-Fylde).

[*C_3 can be 4μF or greater. For one minute duration we suggest C_1 should be 8μF, and R=4 Megohms as a basis for experiment, R being varied until the required duration is obtained.*—ED.]

South Africa Wants Reports

SIR,—May I draw the attention of readers to the fact that the South African Broadcasting Corporation radiates an English programme for listeners overseas on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays on 19.7 m. between 10.15 a.m. and 3.45 p.m. and on 25.1 m. between 4 p.m. and 10.35 p.m. Also, the local broadcasting short wave transmitters operate as follows:

English: 62.3 m. 4.45 a.m.-6.40 a.m. G.M.T.
49.4 m. 6.30 a.m.-3 p.m. G.M.T.
91.2 m. 3.10 p.m.-9 p.m. G.M.T.

Springbok Radio (Commercial):
89.4 m. 4 a.m.-10 p.m. G.M.T.

We have had reports from Australia, U.S.A. and many other parts of the world, but as far as I know, not one from Great Britain. If readers would oblige us with reports we would be extremely grateful.

May I express my thanks for such an excellent record of service your magazine has, and wish it every success for the next 21 years.—G. M. YOUNG (South African Broadcasting Corporation, Maraisburg Station, Main Reef Road, Johannesburg).

Radio-controlled Models

SIR,—I have been interested for a long time in model control by radio, and am unfortunately not in a position where I can see the surplus stores. In controlling a boat, which is my main interest, there are a number of movements required—forward, astern, port and starboard being only four of the essential movements. In addition, the motors have to be controlled at at least full and half speed, so that a fairly complex arrangement is needed. Some years ago I read how a French amateur (I think) had built a series of tuned reeds which appears to give a limitless range of actions, and only needs a simple transmitter with a mike into which one could hum—provided one has a sufficiently musical ear. Alternatively, a series of tuned oscillator circuits could be made to develop the required notes. This system seems to me to be ideal in simplifying the multiple control scheme and I am surprised that there has been nothing on it from a constructional point of view. I wonder if any readers have any practical data to offer, or can state where I could read the necessary constructional information. I am sure a radio-controlled models section would be welcome this summer.—G. PAISH (Devon).

TRANSMITTING TOPICS

(*Concluded from page 90*).

controlled frequency at 460 kc/s while the hexode portion amplifies the audio input prior to modulating the 460 kc/s carrier, in order to produce an output having component frequencies of 460 kc/s, 460 kc/s + fm, 460 kc/s − fm, where fm is the audio modulating frequency under consideration. These three components are applied to the complex crystal network where the upper sideband is rejected and the carrier is suppressed to a value of approximately 50-70db below the peak sideband power. Crystals X_1 is at 462.5 kc/s, X_2 at 458.75 kc/s and X_3 is at 460 kc/s. The above values are based on the assumption of a standard sine-wave audio voltage input to the 6K8 hexode portion of frequency 2,500 cycles at 5 volts R.M.S. amplitude. Thus it is evident that the component frequencies at 462.5 kc/s and 460 kc/s are eliminated and the lower sideband passes on to the 6J5 push-pull frequency stage, where it is combined with the V.F.O. output (10 volts R.M.S.) to produce outputs from 3.685 kc/s to 3.8 kc/s. Since the frequency changer circuit is balanced, the V.F.O. fundamental frequency component will be eliminated from the output applied to the Labgear Wide-Band Coupler on 80 metres. Using wide-band technique, the R.F. drive to the 6V6 amplifiers is wholly flat over the frequencies mentioned previously.

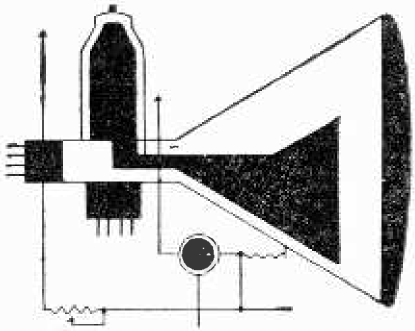
Filter Alignment Procedure

Remove the 460 kc/s crystal from its socket and inject an unmodulated signal at 458.75 kc/s from a signal generator, noting the voltage across the grid leak of one of the 6J5's, then adjust the trimmers on the 460 kc/s transformers for maximum voltage on the voltmeter. Now increase the frequency of the generator until a sharp dip in the meter reading is obtained; this should be at the series resonant frequency of crystal X_3 (*i.e.* 460 kc/s). Return the generator to 459 kc/s and peak up all the trimmers on the I.F. transformers for maximum voltage as before. Adjust the phasing condenser (Cph) of X_3 for minimum voltage. Tune to 462.5 kc/s and adjust the secondary trimmer of the first transformer, if the dip in voltage *is not again* obtained. This procedure should be repeated to ensure correct resonance of all the crystals. Check the bias voltage on both 6J5 grids—they should be nearly equal. If a stage of linear amplification is contemplated prior to direct transmission, the author strongly advises that the Labgear coupler should be peaked correctly to give flat drive over the entire frequency range to be covered in any one band. In conclusion, the author wishes to state that while the circuit shown was purely experimental, there is no reason why it cannot be used in practice provided the operating voltages of the valves do not exceed those of the maker's under test.

LIST OF PARTS FOR FIG. 7

R1—27,000 Ω, ½ watt.
R2—10,000 Ω, ½ watt.
R3—470,000 Ω, ¼ watt.
R4—220 Ω, 1 watt.
R5—47,000 Ω, ½ watt.
R6, R7—470,000 Ω, ½ watt.
R8, R9—4,700 Ω, 1 watt.
R10, R11—15,000 Ω, ½ watt.
R12—27,000 Ω, 1 watt.
R13—200 Ω, 1 watt.
C1, 4, 5, 8, 9—100 pF.
C2, 3, 10, 11—0.1 μF.
C6—15 pF.
C7—50 pF.
C12, 13—30 pF.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Smith's for current "know how"

From Smith's shops and bookstalls you can quickly obtain technical books on the latest developments in circuit design, new components, methods and new theories. Books not actually in stock can usually be supplied within a day or so. Smith's Postal Service can send books to any address at Home or Overseas. Lists of the standard works on any subject gladly supplied upon request.

W. H. Smith & Son

FOR TECHNICAL BOOKS

HEAD OFFICE: STRAND HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.2

IMPORTANT NEW FEATURES

Give Simpler Handling and Even Better Reproduction with the

LANE

TAPE TABLE

MARK IV

THREE HIGH GRADE MOTORS

provide fast forward run and 50 sec. re-wind without unlacing tape.

POSITIVE SERVO BRAKING

on all functions. Spools remain locked when Table is disconnected from mains.

TWIN TRACK HEADS

gives one hour playing from standard 1,200ft. reel.

HIGH FIDELITY RECORD HEAD

of new design ensures "true-to-life" reproduction.

ONLY TWO CONTROLS

ON-OFF switch and Selector.

The Table is finished in quality stove enamel and the tape speed is 7½ in./sec. For use on 200-250v. A.C. only.

PRICE **£17.10.0.**

From your dealer or in case of difficulty write to :—

VERDIK SALES LTD.,

17 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.1

www.americanradiohistory.com

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

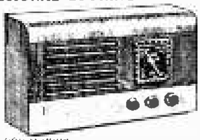
(Regd.) B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL 6 P.M. SATURDAYS

207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone : AMBASSADOR 4033 PADDINGTON 3276/2

BUILD A PROFESSIONAL LOOKING RADIO SET AT LESS THAN HALF TO-DAY'S PRICE



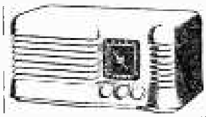
We can supply all the parts to help you. Drum (2¾in. diam.), 1/6. (Driving head 1/6. Double pointer 4d. Spring 3d. Nylon Cord (yard) 6d. Dial Front Plate 2/6. Engraved Glass Dial, 180-550 and 800-2,200m.

With station names, new wavebands ...	1/6
T.R.F. Coils, 180-550, 800-2,200 metres, pair	5/6
Punched chassis 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.F.	3/9
Cabinet, Bakelite, in Walnut or Ivory or Wooden in Walnut finish	17/6
Packing and Insurance	2/6

SEND 1/6 FOR EASY TO FOLLOW POINT-TO-POINT DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAM which shows how YOU can build the Receiver illustrated above.

THE COMPLETE KIT to construct a 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.F. Receiver for use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains can be supplied at **£5.15.0**, plus 2/6 packing and carriage.

Each kit is complete in every detail, nothing has to be made or improvised. Easy to follow point-to-point diagrams are supplied making construction very simple. The Dial is illuminated and the Receiver housed in its Cabinet size 12in. x 5in. x 6in., presents an attractive appearance. The valve line-up is: 717A—H.F. Pentode. VR116—Detector. ATP4—Output and Metal Rectifier.



Waveband coverage is for the medium and long bands. Choice of 3 Cabinets: Bakelite in Walnut or Ivory or Wooden (Walnut finished).

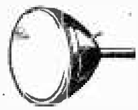
PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All primaries are tapped for 200-230-250 v. mains 40-100 cycles. All primaries are screened. ALL Ts are centre tapped.

SP175B. 175-0-175, 50 mA., 4 v. @ 1 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	25/-
SP301B. 300-0-300, 120 mA., 4 v @ 2-3 a. 4 v @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ...	28/-
SP350A. 250-0-250, 100 mA. 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	29/-
SP351. 350-0-350, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 1-2 a. 4 v @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-6 a. ...	36/-
SP352. 350-0-350, 150 mA., 5 v., 2-3 a. 6.3 o. 2-3 a. 6.3 v. 2-3 a. ...	36/-
SP375A. 375-0-375, 250 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a. 5 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	55/-
SP501. 500-0-500, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-2 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ...	47/-
SP501A. 500-0-500, 150 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. ...	50/-
SP425A. 425-0-425, 200 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2.3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-5 a. 5 v @ 2-5 a. ...	67/6
250-0-250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. @ 4 a. 5 v. @ 2 a. ...	19/6
350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. @ 4 a. 5 v. @ 2 a. ...	19/6
200-230-250, output 3 v. -30 v. @ 2 a.	17/6
Mains Transformer. sub chassis mounted. 355-0-325, 70 mA., 5 v @ 2 a., 6.3 v. @ 2-5 a. ...	19/6
E.H.T. Upright for VCR 97 tube, 2,500 v 5 mA. 2-0-2 v., 1-1a. 2-0-2 v., 2 a. ...	37/6

C.R. TUBES

ALL BRAND NEW



VCR 516 9in. Blue picture, Heater Volts 4, Anode 4 Kv., in Manufacturer's original Carton. PRICE **£3.19.6** Plus 5/- pkg., carr., ins. **VCR 517C** 6½in. picture This tube is a replacement for the VCR971 and VCR517. Guaranteed full size picture. **PRICE 35/-.** Plus 2/6 pkg., carr. ins.

VALVES

WIDE RANGE OF ALL TYPES Please write for details.

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT

A complete kit of parts for the construction of the latest version of this famous amplifier, complete with valves, output and mains transformers.

15 Gns.

Plus 7/6 pkg., carr. and ins.

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS (To specification)

The Output Transformer 3.6 ohms sec., £4 1/-. The Mains Transformer. **PREMIER SP425A. £3/7/6.**

CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONE

High impedance. Excellent frequency response, light weight. Gives very high quality results when used with tape recorder, amplifiers for any type of P.A. equipment.

Complete with screen lead and plug. *Plus 1/6 Pkg. & Carr* Price 29/6.

TERMS OF BUSINESS : CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. OVER £1. Please add 1/- for Post: Orders under 10/-, 1/6 under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.

1132A RECEIVER UNITS

11 valve Superhet receiver, covering 100 to 124 Mc/s, using four VR53, two VR56, and VR66, VR67, VS70, VR54, and VR57 valves. Fitted with Tuning meter, slow-motion drive. R.F. and L.F. Gain Control, etc. Circuit: R.F. amp. frequency changer, oscillator, and stab., 3-I.F. amps. B.F.O. Det., First audio and output. Brand New with circuit diagram.

PRICE **59/6** plus 7/6 pkg., carr., ins.

FREE

POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES

P.M.G. Certificates, City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications; A.M.Brit.I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio and Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering.

NEW! EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS INCLUDE: Radio, Television, Mechanics, Electricity, etc.

COURSES FROM £1 PER MONTH

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Send without obligation your FREE book
E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32k,
43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

Subject(s) of interest ....

IC 18

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

SOUND MASTER SERVICE

The Sound Master is an entirely new Portable Tape Recorder which has been produced especially for the Home Constructor by the designer of the famous View Master Televisor.

Full constructional details are now available.

INSTRUCTION ENVELOPE, 6/6d. post free.

WRITE NOW for our fully detailed price list.

We carry full stocks of all items needed for the Sound Master and can offer a

RETURN OF POST SERVICE.

FULL HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES AVAILABLE on complete or part kits.

WATTS RADIO (Weybridge), LTD.,

8, Baker Street, Weybridge, Surrey.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Constructors everywhere are amazed!

AT THE EXCELLENCE OF

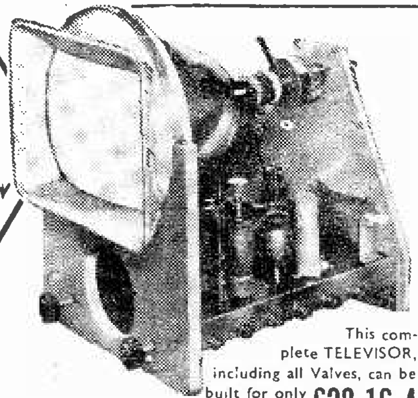
THE "TELE-VIEWER"

5 CHANNEL TELEVISOR

A Design of a Complete 12in. SUPERHET T.V. RECEIVER

HUNDREDS SOLD IN 4 MONTHS — SIMPLE DIAGRAMS MAKE CONSTRUCTION EASY

PERFECT FRINGE AREA RECEPTION — BETTER RECEPTION AT HALF COMMERCIAL COST



This complete TELEVISOR, including all Valves, can be built for only (plus cost of C.R.T.) **£28-16-4**

Here are some features which combine to make this such a fine receiver:

- The Superhet circuit *easily* tuned to any of the five channels, i.e., LONDON, SUTTON COLDFIELD, HOLME MOSS, WENVOE and KIRK-O-SHOTTS. (The extreme ease of tuning is accomplished by the provision of pre-aligned I F.T.s.)
- A lifelike, almost stereoscopic, picture quality made possible by the following factors:
  (a) Excellent band width of I.F. circuits. (b) A really efficient video amplifier. (c) C.R.T. Grid modulated from low impedance source. (d) High E.H.T. voltage (approx. 10 kV.)
  The picture brilliance is also much above the average and enables comfortable viewing with normal room lighting or daylight.
- FIRM picture "HOLD" circuits (Frame-Line) ensure a steady picture, free from bounce or flicker even under the most adverse conditions met with in "fringe" areas and excellent "interlace" ensures the absence of "liney effect."
- Negative feedback is used in the audio frequency circuits which provide 2/3 watts of High Quality Sound.
- Entire receiver built on two chassis units, each measuring 14½in. x 6½in. x 3½in.
- Rigid C.R.T. mounting enables entire receiver to be safely handled with tube in position.
- All pre-set controls are mounted on side of chassis enabling all adjustments to be carried out whilst facing the C.R. Tube.
  As no hire purchase terms are available the receiver can be bought in five separate stages (practical diagrams and circuits are provided for each stage) thus enabling hire purchase interest rates to be avoided.

We can supply A New 12in. C.R.T. at the specially reduced price of **£12/19/6** Carr. & Ins. 15/- extra.

Complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS is now available, price 5/-. The instructions include really detailed PRACTICAL LAYOUTS, WIRING DATA AND COMPONENT PRICE LIST. ALL COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE. A CABINET WILL ALSO BE AVAILABLE.

STERN RADIO LTD.

109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.

Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4

WE PAY TOP PRICES

FOR

AMERICAN SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Any Quantity or Condition

LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES

For equipment in good condition

SCR291. complete ... £350
Receiver R54/APR4 with all tuning units £135
Transmitter ET4336 ... ... £110
Receiver BC348R ... £25
Frequency Meter TS/175 ... ... £80
Test Set TS67 ... £25
Scanner RC91 ... £100
Test Set TS13 ... £100
Valve 723A B ... £3

We pay similar Remarkable Prices for

Scanners. Any type, any condition.
Receivers. R111/APR5. R89B/ARN5. R5 ARN7. R65/APN9. R15/APN3. R15/CPN2. BC1147A. BC348. RBL.
Transmitters. CPN2. T11 APN3 ART13. BC1139. ET4336. TDQ. TDE
Tranceivers. ARC1. ARC3. SCR522. TCS. BC800. RT1 APN2.
Indicators. 1D6E/APN4. 1D17/APN3. 1D18 CPN2. BC1151. BC1152. BC1159. MC412. 1-81A. 1-82A.
Test Sets. Any unit with prefix "TS." 1E19. BC638. 1-208.
Modulators. BC1091. BC1142. CM3.
Synchroniser. BC1148.
Power Units. RA34. RA42. RA59. RA62 RA88. RA 90. MG149. PE98. PE158. DM28.
Tuning Units. TN17. TN18. TN19. TN54.
Control Gear. BC1150. BC1145. JB91. JB95. JB98. JB102. PN31. PN32.
Antenna Gear. BC223A. RC94. AS27. AT4. AN104.
Mountings. FT237. FT247A.

And almost every American made unit even if not mentioned above.

Phone us immediately, transfer charge.

Deal with the firm that has been established for twenty-five years and which is by far the largest buyer of Ham Equipment.

ALTHAM RADIO CO.

JERSEY HOUSE, JERSEY STREET, MANCHESTER, 4

Telephone: Central 7834 5 6

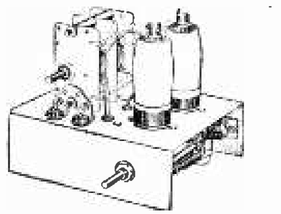
THE RF1
RADIO FEEDER UNIT

An inexpensive tuning unit using "straight" T.R.F. circuit, tuning the Medium Wave Band only. It can be used with any amplifier. The unit is exceptionally sensitive and can be used in areas of only moderate signal strength.

By use of a T.R.F. circuit the bandpass is such that the output fed into an amplifier is of very high fidelity, and full advantage can be taken of the transmitted quality.

The unit is provided with only two controls—Tuning and Sensitivity—and consequently is very simple to operate. No tuning scale is provided as it is thought that the great majority of constructors will prefer to fit the unit into a cabinet and so be able to choose an assembly to suit the housing. Adequate spindle length is provided in all cases.

The kit is complete in every detail, and the instruction manual fully detailed and illustrated.



COMPLETE KIT WITH VALVES £2.12.6

Instruction Manual only 2/-

Ready to use £3.12.6

M·O·S

E & G **MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.**

The Radio Centre

33 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

Telephone: MUSeum 6667

www.americanradiohistory.com

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

OSMOR for really efficient coils, coil-packs, and all radio components, as specified for many "Practical Wireless" circuits. See our advert. on page ii of cover of this issue for free circuit offer, or send 5d. stamp to address below. OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS, LTD. (Dept. PC.1), Borough Hill, Croydon, Surrey. (Tel.: Croydon 5148/9.)

EVERYTHING for radio constructors. Condensers, Coils, Valves, Resistors, etc. Send stamp for list. SMITH, 98, West End Road, Morecambe. Quick service.

NEW.—The "High Q" C.5 TRF matched L & MW Coils are now available. We claim the finest made fo the price of **8/-** per pr., incl. battery and mains circuit diagrams. If unobtainable locally, send direct to CRETTON RADIO, 349, Copnor Road, Portsmouth.

METERS, 3.5A (TC), 100ma (MC), **4/-** ea.; ML6, **4/-**; PT15, **5/-**; VR65, **2/6**; 8 + 8, 450v, **2/6**; post extra. Keying Relay (1154 B), **3/11** PF; MD or PA Tuning Units (1154 B), **6/11** PF; free lists. ANNAKIN, 25, Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks.

GENUINE ex-Govt. Surplus (not manufacturers' rejects), pair 465kcs IFTs, aligned and sealed, bench superhet tested, with twin condenser (500pf, short spindle), **6/-**, post 1/-; IFTs only, **4/-**, post 6d.; doz. pairs, **42/-**, p. paid. S.A.E. for list. THE RADIO SERVICES, Lr. Bullingham, Hereford.

GOLD SPRAYED, Expanded Metal Speaker Fret, 12in. x 12in. **4/6**, 12in. x 9in. **3/6**, 8in. x 6in. **1/6**. Special sizes up to 24in. x 24in. at ½d. per sq. inch. Add 1/- towards cost of postage and packing. SHARP'S (RADIO), 252, Chapel St., Salford, 3.

NEW and unused Enamelled Copper Wire with one layer of artificial silk available ex stock as surplus to requirements: 700lbs. SWG 41 on 1045 bobbins, 70lbs. SWG 40 on 95 bobbins; offers. Apply Box 242, PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS, 26-page List: Radio and Electrical Equipment: price **6d.** A. T. SALLIS, 93, North Road, Brighton, Sussex.

R1116, R109 SETS, good working order; offers. MATHESON, Fishmarket, Aberdeen.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. (LEEDS) LTD., 32, The Calls, Leeds, 2. Ex-Gov. Transmitter-Receivers, type TR9, complete with all valves, only **47/6**, plus 5/- carr.; Moving Coil Meters, 0-5 amps, **11/9**; Selenium Rectifiers, 2/6 v. ½a. H.W., **2/11**, 6/12v, ½a H.W., **3/9**; F.W. Bridge Types, 6/12v, 1a, **6/9**, 6/12v, 1½a, **7/9**; 6/12v, 2a, **9/9**; 6/12v, 4a, **17/9**; 6/12v, 6a, **22/9**; H.T. types, 120v, 40 ma, **3/11**; 250v, 50 ma, (ex units), **5/9**; 250/350v, 100 ma, **7/9**; 350v, 50 ma, **6/11**, M.E. Speakers, 2-3 ohms, 6½in. Rola Field, 700 ohms, **11/9**; 10in. R.A. Field 600, 1,000, or 1,500 ohms, **23/9**; Wire Wound Pots, 5, 20, 30 ohms, 1K, 5K, 50K, all with lin. spindles, **1//11** ea. Ex-Gov. C.R.T.s, VCR517C, **35/-**, plus 5/- carr.; Ex-Gov. Block Paper Condensers, 4 mfd, 500v, **2/9**, 4 mfd, 750v, 3/3, 4 mfd, 1,000v, **3/9**; 4 mfd, 2,000v, **5/9**; Ex-Gov. Conds., .01 mfd. .02 mfd, 5,000v, .02mfd, 8,000v, **1/9**; .1 mfd, 2,500v, **3/6**; Ex-Gov. M/T, 230v input, 350-0-350v, 200 ma, 6.3v, 6a, 5v, 3a, **27/9**; Pye Co-ax. Plugs and Sockets, **5/9** doz. prs.; Ex-Gov. Accumulators, 2v. 16 A.H., **4/9**. All goods guaranteed; c.w.o. or c.o.d. over £1; postage 1/1 under £1; under £3 add 1/9.

RATES

5/- per line or part thereof average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

ELECTROLYTICS, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting; price post paid; 8, 450v, 1 x 2, clip, **2/-**; 50, 12v, ¾ x 1⅝, tag, **1/6**; 150, 25v, ¾ x 1¾, clip, **2/-**; 250, 12v, ¾ x 1¾, wire, **2/3**; 350, 25v, 1 x 2¼, clip, **2/6**; 16 + 16, 450v, 1⅛ x 2, clip, **4/-**; 40 + 40, 275v, 1⅜ x 2, clip, **3/3**; 16 + 32, 450/525v, 1⅜ x 2, clip, **5/-**; 24 + 24 + 16, 350/425v, 1⅜ x 2, clip, **4/9**; 60 + 200, 275/350v, 1¾ x 4½, clip, **6/6**; 4, 150v, ⅝ x 1¾, clip, **1/1**; 500, 12v, 1⅜ x 2¾, clip, **2/-**; 8, 350v, ¾ x 2, clip, **1/9**; 100 + 200, 275/350v, 1½ x 4½, clip, **6/6**; 100 + 175, 275/350v, 1⅜ x 4½ clip, **6/6**; 32 + 32, 350/425v, 1⅜ x 2, clip, **5/-**; 8 + 16, 450/525v, 1 x 2, clip, **4/-**; 2, 450/525v, ¾ x 1¾, tag, **1/6**; 2, 350v, ¾ x 1¾, tag, **1/3**; 1,000, 6v, 1 x 2¾, clip, **2/9**; 6,000, 6v, 1¾ x 3, clip, **4/9**; 8, 450v, ¾ x 2, clip, **1/9**; all alicans, some with sleeves, all voltages wkg., surge where marked, new stock, guaranteed. RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED, 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

BOOKLETS: "How to Use Ex-Gov. Lenses and Prisms." Nos. 1 and 2, price **2/6** ea. Ex-Gov. Optical lists free for s.a.e. H. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

AMERICAN MAGAZINES.—One year Audio Engineering, **28/6**; specimen copy, **3/-**; High Fidelity, **43/-**; Popular Science, **28/6**. Free booklet quoting others. WILLEN, LTD. (Dept. 40), 101, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

AIRCRAFT Radio Mechanics skilled in workshop practice or aircraft installations to work at Stansted Airport, Essex; hostel accommodation available; minimum hourly rates 3/9. Write to the PERSONNEL MANAGER, 7, Berkeley St., W.1.

A.M.I.MECH.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

PHYSICIST, specialising in antenna design and analysis; writing ability desirable; permanent position in excellent location; advancement commensurate with ability and results. State qualifications, salary desired, and availability in first letter. TELREX, INC., Box 879, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

WALNUT Radiogram Cabinets of distinction; stamp details. R. SHAW, 69, Fairlop Rd., E.11.

"LITTLE-WONDER" single-valve Loudspeaker Receiver!' Send 1/- P.O. for "Easy-Build" diagrams and instructions. JOHNSONS (RADIO), 46, Friar St., Worcester.

POCKET LOUDSPEAKER SET.—Using our clear instructions you can build a midget loudspeaker set small enough to fit in the jacket pocket; using midget components and layer-type batteries it requires no aerial, earth, or external power supply, only one single gang variable condenser is used, and the receiver requires no alignment. Instructions, Drawings, and point-to-point Wiring Diagram, **3/6**, post free. SWIFT RADIO, 102, Bath Rd., Willsbridge, Bristol.

EDUCATIONAL

WORLD TRAVEL and adventure in the Merchant Navy. Young Men 15 years upwards, required for training in Marine Wireless and Direction-finding at sea. (Trainees in forthcoming Registration Groups are eligible for Deferment of Military call-up.) Immediate sea-going positions on completion of training. Suitable candidates will be entered as Officers and must be prepared to sail to all parts of the world. Courses; Full or Part-time, also by Correspondence. Recognised by Ministry of Education. Scholarships available. Boarding and modern canteen facilities; low training fees. Send 1/- P.O. (stating age and height, etc.) for complete prospectus to: OVERSEAS HOUSE (Dept. 14), Brooks' Bar, Manchester, 16. (Tel.: MOSs-Side 2047.)

THE INSTITUTE of Practical Radio Engineers Home Study Courses are suitable coaching text for I.P.R.E. and other qualifying examinations. Fees are moderate. Syllabus of seven modern courses post free from SECRETARY, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

WIRELESS.—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply B.S.T. LTD., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

RADIO OFFICERS urgently reqd. We train most in shortest period. Training fees payable after appointments. Secd. Scholarships available. Boarders accepted. 2d. stamp for Prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.

MERCHANT NAVY and Air Radio.—Here is an opportunity to train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate. Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" postal courses. Estd. 30 years; s.a.e. for prospectus from Director, THE WIRELESS SCHOOL, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. (Tel.: ARC. 3694.)

FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the hobby enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Telecommunications, R.T.E.B., and other professional examinations. Train with the College operated by Britain's largest electronic organisation; moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Postal Division, Dept. PW28, 43, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

www.americanradiohistory.com

EVERYTHING FOR

VIEWMASTER & SOUNDMASTER

ELECTROLYTICS.—450v. wkg. (Gtd. New Stock). 4 mfd. 1/6. 8 mfd. 2/-. 16 mfd. 3/-. 8-8 mfd. 3/6. 8-16 mfd. 4/-. 16-16 mfd. 4/6. P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS (3-ohms). 3in. 13/6. 5in. 14/6. 6in. 15/6. 8in. 18/6. 10in. 22/6. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES 3/6. B.I.C.. 0.1 mfd. 3 kv. TV Condensers. 10/6. H.R. HEADPHONES. 18/6. SOLON Miniature SOLDERING IRONS. 19/6. 6in. ENLARGERS (for VCR97). 17/6. 10 h. 50 mA. SMOOTHING CHOKES. 5/6. 9in. Old Aspect CREAM RUBBER MASKS. 5/6. WEARITE "P" COILS. 3/-. ALL CHASSIS. 2½in. deep. 6in. x 4in. 4/6. 8in. x 6in. 6/-. 10in. x 7in. 7/-. 12in. x 8in. 9/-. 14in. x 8½in. 13/-. 16in. x 9in. 14/-. ELAC FOCUS RINGS. R17/Mk. II 28/6. R20/Mk. II 30/-. R25/Mk. II 32/6. TRANSFORMERS (Mains input. Standard Primaries). 250-0-250v. 60 mA.. 0-4-6.3v. 4 A.. 0-4-5v. 2 A.. 19/6: Ditto but 350-0-350v.. 19/6: 250-0-250v. 100 mA.. 6.3v. 3.5 A.. 5v. 2 A.. 26/6: Ditto but 350-0-350v. 26/6.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS for PRE-AMPLIFIERS. TEST-GEAR, etc. PRIMARY. 230/240v. SECONDARIES. 0-250v. 30 mA. (for 250v. from a half-wave rectifier), and 6.3v. 1 A. Price. new and guaranteed, 14/9.

ORDERS UNDER £1 please add 1/- P.& P. Orders £1 and over please add 1/9.

FOR INSTANT SERVICE—WRITE:

CITY & RURAL RADIO

101, HIGH ST., SWANSEA, GLAM.

Telephone: Swansea 4677.

TINY METAL TUBULARS!! (Tiny in price. Tiny in size!!) Wire ended. metal cased. waxed. 0.001. 0.002. 0.005. ¼in. dia. ; 0.01. ¼in. dia. ; 0.04. ⅜in. dia. All types approx. 1in. long. Now only 3/6 doz. (4d. each).

COAX AT ONLY 7½d. YD.!! (Standard 75/80 ohms. App. ¼in. dia. New.)

HEAVY DUTY ROTARY SWITCHES. 1/6. 230 v. 15 amp. Double pole single throw. Attractive knob with chromium insert.

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS.—Special: 500 ohms ceramic former 10 w.. 1/-. Cement coated wire ended: 5 w. 1/3. 10 w. 1/6. 15 w. 1/9. Values: 25. 50. 100. 150. 200. 250. 350. 500 ohms.. 1 K. 1.5 K. 2 K. 2.5 K. 5 K. 10 K.

NEW 5 WATT CARBON RESISTORS 8d. 500. 700. 3 K. 4 K. 5.6 K. 12 K. 20 K. 30 K. 200 K. 0.01 mfd.. 1,000 v.. 0.1 mfd.. 400 v. —Tubularwire ended. tested. 3/6 doz.

Send 3d. for list of wide range valves. resistors. condensers *at prices to save your money*. (Orders under £1 post extra.)

REED & FORD. 39. Burnley Road. Ainsdale. Southport.

Aluminium TV Tube. ⅜in. dia. and ½in. dia., 7d. and 8d. ft.

Co-axial Cable.—50 ohms., 9d. yd.; 75 ohms, 10d.

Twin-Feeder.—75 ohms, 6d. yd.; Screened 1/3, 300 ohms (K-25), 9d. yd.

Valves. New but unboxed.—EC54, Grounded Grid Triodes, 4/6 ea.. 3 for 12/6; ECC35 (6SL7) Twin-Triodes, 8/6 ea., 3 for 24/-. 6K7 Met., 5/9 ea., 3 for 15/6.

Condensers.—3 gang. 500 pf. New and boxed, 7/6 ea.

Orders over £2 Carr. Paid. Under, 1/3.

Send 6d. for 24-page Catalogue.

Visit our Shop, open 8.30-6, inc. Sats. *Tel.: St. Albans 5951.*

BOLD & BURROWS (G3HEO),

12-18, Verulam Road (A5), St. Albans, Herts.

VALVE GENERATOR, 85 note, for Electronic Organ, Power Unit, Amplifiers, etc., for sale. FROST. 52, Park Parade, London, N.W.10.

COLLARO 3-speed Autochanger, RC 3/521, with two heads, brand new, £8/17/6; carr. paid: H.R. Headphones. 15/- pr.: R.F. Chassis by famous manufacturer, over 30 Condensers and Resistors, 3 coils. 3 ceramic B7G holders, unused, 6/-; carr. paid; 6½in. Ext. Speaker. 2-3 ohm P.M., in figured walnut cabinet. with vol. control, 40/-; and finally our Tape Recorder, fully assembled and working, the best value selling at under £60. Full details from GLADSTONE RADIO, Gladstone Place. Newton Abbot, Devon.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT from 16/6 and guaranteed for 2 years by DYNALITE ELECTRICAL (PW). 38, Stevedale Road, Welling. Kent.

DISCS made from your tape recordings; reasonable charges; quick postal service. Send for details Tape Recorders, Amplifiers. Recording Tapes. Microphones and Accessories supplied. We specialise in sound recording. TRANSACORD LTD., Bledlow Road, Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks.

VALVES

VALVES: 1L4. 3A4. 1T4. EB91. EF92. 6AM6. SP41. SP61. 6K7. 6J5. D63. 9002. ARP12. AR8. all at 5/6 each; 1S5, 1S4, 3S4. 3V4. 3Q4. 5Z4. 5U4. 5Y3, 6V6. 6X5. 6F6. 6J7. 6BJ6. 6BW6. 6BE6. 7S7. 7B7. 7Y4. 12K7. 12K8. 12Q7. 12K8. 35Z4. 35L6. 8/6 each; 6L6G. KT66. 6K8. 9/6 each. Fresh stock Conds.. 8/500v. card/tub.. 2/-. V/cntrls.. all values. 2/9. SP/sw 3/9. 10 ohm Spkr./cntrl.. 1/9. Crystal Diodes. 1/6. TRF Coils. M & L with reac.. 7/- pair. with circ. Co-ax Cable. 8/- doz. yds. Paper Conds.. .04. .01. .001. .002. .005. 15/- per 100. all fresh stock; G/mans 5in. P.M. Spkrs.. 14/6. RADIO UNLIMITED. Elm Road. London. E.17. (KEY. 4813.)

6V6G AND GT, matched in pairs. new. boxed. 17/- per pair; p. and p. 1/-. R. J. COOPER, 32, South End. Croydon, Surrey.

"VIEWMASTER" Valves. exact to specification.' guaranteed new and boxed, set of 12, £6/2/6; 6AM6. EF91. 6F12. Z77. 8D3. 6C4. L77. EF92. 6AM5. EL91. 12AX7. 7/9; any 8 for 56/-; EB91. 6AL5. HVR2A. 6/9; 1.4 miniatures. 1S5. 1R5. 1T4. 3V4. 3S4. DF92. 1S4. DL93. 7/6; any 4 for 27/6; 6V6G. 6V6GT. 6F6G. KT63. 1C5GT. DL35. U22. EBC33. EF50. 20D1. 7B7. 7C5. 7C6. 7H7. 7S7. 7/6; 5Z4G. 5U4G. 5Y3G. U50. MU14. 7Y4. 12AT7. ECC81. U78. DH77. 6AT6. 6A8G. 25Z5. 25Z6GT. 6X4. 6BA6. 6BE6. 6BW6. EC91. Pen46. PY82. 6LD20. 807. 8/6; PZ30. GZ32. 6U4GT. 17/-; DK32. 1A7GT. EF42. 6P25. N78. 15/-; UU8. U25. EBF80. UF42. UAF42. U37. R16. 13/6; U16. EAC91. 6A7. UBF80. PL83. N339. 6F1. 6F14. 1H5GT. DAC32. 1N5GT. DF33. 3Q5GT. DL33. ECC91. 12/-; EY51. PL81. PL82. PY81. 10F9. 10LD11. 10C2. 11/-; ECL80. EF80. 6F15. 6C9. 10F1. 10P13. UCH42. FAF42. R10. 10/6; PY80. EL41. EBC41. UBC41. UF41. KT33C. U309. U319. 10/-; ECH42. EF41. 25Z4G. 25A6G. 9/6; 6K8G. 6K8GT. 12K8GT. 6Q7GT. 12J7GT. 12K7GT. 12Q7GT. 5Y3GT. 25L6GT. 35L6GT. 50L6GT. 35Z4GT. 6SN7GT. 80. UU9. U404. UY41. UL41. EZ40. 9/-; 6K7G. 6K7GT. EF8. EF39. 3A4. 6/-. All new and boxed. Postage 4d. per valve extra. READERS RADIO. 24. Colberg Place. Stamford Hill. London. N.16. (STA. 4587.)

FREQUENCY CRYSTALS. 5.8 to 8.6 Mcs. in 25 Kcs. steps. 5/6 and 8/-. List supplied.

SPECIAL OFFER. New and boxed ARP12/VP23 valves. 5/6 each. 4 for £1.

NEW OLDHAM 2v. 16 A.H. Accumulators. 8/6. 7¼ x 4 x 2.

0-5 AMPMETERS. 2½ in. square M/c. 11/-.

GERMANIUM DIODES. 3/9.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 8in.. 20/-; 5in.. 14/6; 6½in.. 16/6; 10in.. 27/6. Leading makes.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. F.W. 6 or 12v. 4 A.. 22/6; 6 A.. 30/-; 3 A.. 14/6; 1 A.. 8/6; 24v. 2 A.. 30/-; 250v. 100 mA. H.W.. 9/-; 80 mA.. 6/6; 250v. 275 mA.. 17/6.

TRANSFORMERS, 200-240 volts. tapped 3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24 and 30 volts at 2 A.. 21/6. One year guarantee.

M/C MICROPHONES AND TRANSFORMERS, 15/6.

Ex-W.D. PHONES. Low Resistance, 8/6.

MINIATURE VALVES. New. 9001. 9002. 9003. 7/6; 6AG5. 1S4. 1S5. 1T4. 1R5. 10/6; 6AL5. 8/6; 12AT7. 6AM6. DH77. 6AT6. EF91. EF92. EY51. 6BE6. 12/6.

NEW VALVES. 35Z4. 35L6. 25Z4. 25L6. U281. U50. 5Y3GT. 6K7GT. 6V6GT. 50L6. 42. 80. 11/-; 6K8GT. 117Z6. 12/6.

MULTIMETER KIT, 2½in. M/c calibrated meter. D.C. Volts 0-3-30-150-300 and 600. mA. 0-60. Black ebonite case. Also reads 0-5,000 ohms with 1½v. battery. 25/6.

6v. VIBRATOR UNITS. Output 250v.. 60 mA.. 22/6. Complete in steel case.

TR.1196. Transmitter Section. New and complete. 4.6/6.8 m/cs. Easily converted. Less valves. 15/-; with valves. £2.

BREAST PLATE CARBON MICROPHONES, 3/-. Throat Microphones with cord and plug, 4/-.

ALL POST PAID IN U.K.

THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART

253b. Portobello Road. London, W.11. 'Phone: Park 6026.

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

SPECIAL OFFER.—Midget I.F.T.s. 465 kc/s. 13/16in. square x 1⅜in. high. BRAND NEW. 6/- pr.: High "Q." postage 6d.
T.R.F. Coils as used in original model, 3-band, All Dry 3 (*April '53, P.W.*), 6/6 pr., postage 6d.
Dual Wave H.F. Coil as used in original models. Summer All Dry Portable. Modern 1 and 2 Valver, etc., 4/3 each. postage 3d.; or with 5 circuits. 5/-.
Osmor QC1 Choke, 4/-, postage 3d.
"K" Type Coils. A.E. and H.F.. as used in original Model A.C. Bandpass 3. 3/3 per coil; Osc. and S.W. Band also available, postage 6d.
FILAMENT TRANSFORMER, 6.3v at 1.5 amp. very sturdy 6/- each. postage 9d.
M.W. Frame Aerial, Litz wound, high gain on Paxolin. 5/- each.
L. and M.W. Xtal Set Coil, 2/6 each.
All goods brand new and guaranteed.
Trade enquiries invited.

138, THE RIDGEWAY, WOODINGDEAN, BRIGHTON 7.

H.A.C. *SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT*

Noted for over 18 years for . . . S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils:
One-Valve Kit, Model "C" Price, 25/-
Two " " " "E" " 50/-

All kits complete with all components. accessories. and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver. or send stamped. addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

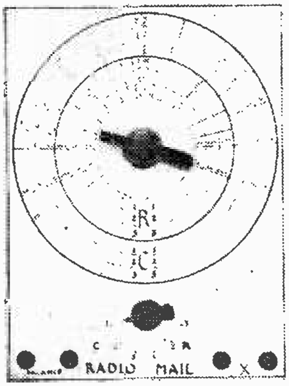
"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS

(Dept. TH), 11. Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RADIO MAIL

4, RALEIGH STREET, NOTTINGHAM



TEST GEAR IN KIT FORM

NO CALIBRATING OR METAL WORK

JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE

RES/CAP. BRIDGE

SIX DIRECT READING RANGES
500 pf—50 mfd
10 ohms—5 megs

31/6 P & P 1/6

INDUCTANCE BRIDGE 42/6 P. & P. 1/6
Five direct reading ranges. 50 micro/Hy—100 Henries. Similar to res/cap. bridge illustrated. No calibrating or metal work.

R.M. TWIN MULTI-OHMER 25/- P. & P. 1/6
Our latest product, becoming tremendously popular with all classes of radio men. Send for details.

I.F. ALIGNER 17/6 P. & P. 1/6
Tunes over 465 Kc/s range of I.F. freqs. Fully screened. Pre-tuned.

Full instructions and diagrams for simple assembly and use, with each of these famous kits. Instructions and diagrams supplied separately, **1/6**, or four at 5/-.
Cash with order or C.O.D. Stamp for illustrated leaflets.

G2AK *This Month's Bargains* G2AK

NOISE LIMITERS. Plug in type, no rewiring required. Three positions. Brand new in cartons, **15/-** each, P. & P. 1/-.
TEST METER. 7 ranges as follows : 1.5 v. 3 v. 150 v. 6 ma., 60 ma., 5,000 ohms, 25,000 ohms. 2½in. Dia. scale M.C. meter. Rotary selector switch, Black bakelite case, 6 x 4½ x 4½, fitted with removable lid, also provision for internal batts, ranges can be easily extended. Bargain Price, **30/-** plus 1/6 post.
MULTI-METER BASIC UNIT.—400 Microamp. F.S.D., scaled 8 ranges A.C./D.C. volts, HI and LO ohms, complete with rectifier made by Triplett, U.S.A. Only **32/6**, post free.
SHADED POLE MOTORS for tape recorders or gram. units. With voltage tapping plate 200/250 volts, 3-hole fixing. Our price **12/6** ea. or **21/-** pair. Post and pkg. on either, **1/6**.
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER OFFER.—Pri. 115, 210, 240 v. Secs. 260/260 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3 A. and 6.3 v. 1 A, for 6X5 rectifier. Universal mounting. Few only, **17/6** ea., post free.
CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES. High quality, very sensitive. Chrome finish, complete with screened lead and standard jack plug. Our price only **25/-** ea. Few only.
Special Valve Offer. Kit of 4 midget valves 1.4 v., 1 each 1S5, 1R5, 1T4 and 1S4, **30/-**, or **8/6** ea. separately. 807's, **12/6** ea. or 2 for **22/6**. Most of the 1.4 v. range available at **8/6** ea.
L.T. Transformers. 230 v. Primaries. 12 v. 1.5 A., **12/6** ; 6.3 v. tapped at 4 v. 1.5 A., **8/-** ; 6.3 v. 2.5 A., **12/6** ; 6.3 v. 6 A. and 5 v. 4 A., **25/-**. **Twin Feeder,** 300 ohm 150 watt rating, **6d.** yd. Minimum quantity, post free, 20 yards ; otherwise, P. & P. 1/6. **Germanium Diodes,** B.T.H., **2/-** ; G.E.C., **2/6** ea. **Deaf-Aid Crystal** mike units, **12/6** ea.
V.H.F. FANS. Air space Co-axial Cable, 150 ohm, good to 600 Mc/s ; normal price, 3/11 per foot. **Our Price,** 20 yard coil, **£1**. Very limited quantity available.
Postage free on all orders over £1 except where specifically stated. **PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.**

C. H. YOUNG, G2AK

All callers : **110 Dale End, Birmingham 4** (CEN 1635)
Mail Orders : **102, Holloway Head, Birmingham 1** (MID 3254)

Smith's of EDGWARE ROAD

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE BROADCASTING STARTED

Invite all those interested in

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

to send for particulars of their

New Mailing List Scheme

Price-lists also available for :
"Viewmaster" Televisor "Magnaview" Televisor
"Teleking" Televisor "Soundmaster" Tape Recorder
"Coronet" A.C. Four.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.
287/9 Edgware Road, London, W.2.
Tel.: Paddington 5891. Hours : 9 till 6 (Thursday 1 o'clock).
Nr. Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan and Bakerloo.

- **T/V TECHNOLOGY**
- **RADIO ENGINEERING**
- **ELECTRONICS**
- **RADIO SERVICING**

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

T/V TECHNOLOGY
ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO
RADIO ENGINEERING
RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING
RADAR
ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations :—
B.I.R.E. ; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators ; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.) ; C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY—WRITE TO-DAY for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful. **Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.**

Dept. 170D, I.C.S., 71, Kingsway, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS,
Dept. 170D, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send booklet on ....
Name .... Age ....
(Block letters, please)
Address ....
....

ICS

Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of Blueprint

CRYSTAL SETS

1/6d. each

1937 Crystal Receiver ... PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set PW94*

2s. each

Dual - Wave "Crystal Diode" PW95*

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.

The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ... PW93*
The Modern One-valver PW96*

Two-valve : 2s. each.

The Signet Two (D & LF) PW76*

3s. each.

Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ... PW98*

Three-valve : 2s. each.

Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen) PW37*
The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) PW87*

3s. each.

The All-dry Three ... PW97*

Four-valve : 2s. each.

Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) PW34C*

Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.

Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ... PW19*

Three-valve : 3s. 6d. each.

A.C. Band-Pass 3 ... PW99*

Four-valve : 2s. each.

A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ... PW45*

SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.

F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet PW52*

Mains Operated : 3s. 6d. each.

"Coronet" A.C.4 ... PW100*

No. of Blueprint

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.

Simple S.W. One-valver PW88*

Two-valve : 2s. each.

Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) PW38A*

Three-valve : 2s. each.

Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) PW30A*
The Prefect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ... PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF Pen, D (Pen), Pen) PW68*

PORTABLES

1s. 6d.

The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4 valve superhet) PW

MISCELLANEOUS

2s. each.

S.W. Convertor-Adapter (1 valve) PW48A*

(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.

The P.W. 3-speed Autogram.
The P.W. Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 7s. 6d.

TELEVISION

The Practical Television Receiver, (3 sheets), 10/6
The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6

AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s.

B.B.C. Special One-valver AW387*

Two-valve : 2s. each.

A modern Two-valver ... WM409*

Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.

Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. AW403

SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk beside the blueprint number denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to *Amateur Wireless*, W.M. to *Wireless Magazine*.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No. of Blueprint

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.

S.W. One-valver for American AW429*

Two-valve : 2s. each.

Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ... WM402*

Four-valve : 3s. each.

A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC Trans) AW436*
Standard Four - valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) WM383*

Mains Operated

Four-valve : 3s.

Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) WM391*

MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-) WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/-) ... WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-) ... WM403*

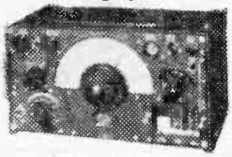
QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until Feb. 4th, 1954, and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on page 121.
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Feb., 1954

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and printed in England by W. SPEAIGHT & SONS, Exmoor Street, London, W.10. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A'sia), LTD. South Africa: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. Subscription rate including postage, for one year: Inland and Abroad 13s. 6d. (Canada 12s.) Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.

www.americanradiohistory.com

EX-A.M. RECEIVER TYPE R1155.



Brand new and unused. 5 Frequency ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s; 7.5-3.0 Mc/s; 1,500-600 Kc/s; 500-200 Kc/s; 200-75 Kc/s. Supplied in maker's original wood transit case. LASKY'S PRICE. £11/19/6 Complete. R.1155 Receivers. Second hand. aerial tested. £7/19/6. Carriage and packing 12/6 per unit extra, including 10/-, which will be refunded on return of packing case.

FULLY ASSEMBLED POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE FOR R1155 RECEIVERS.

For use on 200-250 volt A.C. mains. Wired and complete with valves. In steel case, black crackle finished, size: 12 x 5½ x 7 in. LASKY'S PRICE. 79/6. Carriage 5/- extra.

Power pack as above, complete with 6½in. loudspeaker. PRICE £5/5/0. Carriage 5/- extra.

SPECIAL C.R.T. OFFER
Brand new and unused 12in. ion trap type television cathode ray tubes. 6.3 volt heater. 7-9 kV. E.H.T. 35 mm. neck. Black and white picture. By famous manufacturer. PERFECT. £12/19/6. Carriage and insurance 15/- per tube extra.

TELEVISION SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
The very latest "Sentercell" S.T.C. range.

K3/40. 3.2 kV	7/6
K3/45. 3.6 kV	8/2
K3/50. 4.0 kV	8/8
K3/100. 8.0 kV	14/8
K3/160. 12.8 kV	21/6

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary Finest quality, fully guaranteed.
MBA 3. 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. An ideal replacement trans. Price. 18/-.
MBA 6. 325-0-325 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. 5 v. 2 a. With mains tapping board. Price. 22/6.
MBA 7. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. Price, 18/-.
MBA 8. SPECIAL OFFER. Drop through type. 235-0-235 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a.. 12/6.
AT 3. Auto transformer. 0-10-120. 200-230-240 volts. 100 watts. Price. 17/6.

P.M. FOCUS MAGNETS
35mm. With vernier adjustor. Tetrode 15/-. Triode 17/6. Less vernier. All types 12/6.
38mm. Wide angle, with vernier and picture shift control. 25/-.

CRYSTAL DIODES
Glass type. Wire ends, 1/6 each.

LINE FLYBACK E.H.T. TRANSFORMER
Output 7-9Kv. E.H.T. with heater winding for EY51. 19/6.

THE NEW ACOS MICROPHONE
A general purpose hand-mic. of robust construction. with almost flat response from 50 to 5,000 c.p.s. Suitable for recording equipment, P.A. etc. PRICE 25/-.

VALVES. 10,000 IN STOCK AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.
SOME EXAMPLES.

50L6 ...	10/-
35Z4 ...	9/-
6AM6 ...	7/6
6H6 ...	2/6
EF50, Red New Sylvania	10/6

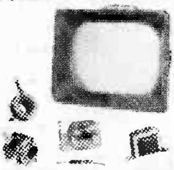
SPECIAL OFFER. 4 Valve: 1 each 1R5, 1T4, 1S5 and 3S4.
LASKY'S PRICE 30/-
POST FREE.

1S4 ...	8/6	1A5 ...	9/-	6J7 ...	6/6	EF39 ...	7/6
3S4 ...	8/6	12K8 ...	8/6	HL2 ...	3/6	12K7 ...	10/6
1T4 ...	8/6	12Q7 ...	8/6	KT2 ...	3/6	6L6 ...	10/6
1R5 ...	8/6	6AL5 ...	9/-	6K8 ...	9/6	EA50 ...	2/6
1S5 ...	8/6	6K7 ...	4/6	U50 ...	9/-	EBC33 ...	7/6
1C5 ...	8/6	1D5 ...	8/6	ECH35 ...	13/6	35L6 ...	10/-

DINGHY AERIALS. WITH REFLECTORS
Umbrella type, with wire mesh reflector. Complete with setting up instructions. Mast not supplied. Ex. American Air Corps. Ideal for short-wave reception.
LASKY'S PRICE. 6/-. POST FREE.

R.1132.A RECEIVERS
Supplied in maker's original wood transit case. Frequency coverage 100-124 Mc/s. 11 valves: 1 VR65, 1 VR66, 4 VR53, 2 VR54, 1 6J5, 1 VS70, 1 VR57. Large tuning scale with slow motion drive. 0-5 mA. tuning meter, R.F. and L.F. gain controls, jack sockets for line and 'phone.
Totally enclosed in metal case, grey enamelled with plated handles. Size: 18 x 10 x 11in. Supplied with all valves, also circuit and calibration chart.
GRADE 1. Brand New **79/6.** **GRADE 2.** Soiled **49/6.**
GRADE 3. Secondhand **39/6.** Carriage 10/- per unit extra.

LASKY'S TELEVISION CONSTRUCTORS' PARCELS



No. 1. Igranic components. 1 each E.H.T. flyback line transformer 7-10 Kv. with ferroxcube core and rectifier heater winding; scanning coils; frame o.p. trans.; Elac focus unit with vernier adjustor; U37 EHT rec.; 12 inch cathode ray tube and ion trap; mask and glass. PRICE. £15/19/6. Carriage 15/- extra.

No. 2. The parcel as above, but less C.R. tube and ion trap. PRICE 79/6. Carriage 3/6 extra.

No. 3. Condenser parcel. 1 Each: .04 mfd. 12.5 Kv.; 32+32 mfd. 350 v.w.; 32+100 mfd. 450 v.w. and 24 of 1,000 pf. ceramic tubes; 6 .1 mfd. 500 v.w.; 6 .01mfd. 500 v.w. ALSO 12 assorted "pf." condensers PRICE 45/-. POST FREE.

No. 4. Chassis and metalwork. Unassembled. Comprises main chassis, tube supports for 12in. C.R.T.; and valveholders. In steel (less sound-vision chassis). PRICE 25/-. Carriage 3/6.

No. 5. Resistances. ¼ Watt. 85 of your choice. PRICE 18/-. POST FREE.

No. 6 1 Each of the following: Ion trap IT6; Duodecal tube holder, low imp. line and frame scan coils. PRICE 15/-. Post 1/6

No. 7. 1 Each: T.V. Mains auto transformer; 60+100 mfd. 350 v.w. condenser; 5H. 250 m/a choke, 11A100 rectifier. PRICE 60/-. Post 2/6 extra.

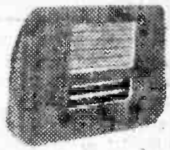
DE LUXE T.V. CABINETS.
Our new 1954 Mark 11 model. For 12in c.r. tubes. Finished in beautiful figured walnut veneer, with either light, medium or dark polish. Supplied complete with mask, glass, back, speaker baffle and fret, castors and c.r.t. neck protector. Inside dimensions: 16½in. deep, 17½in. wide, 28in. high. Overall height 32in. and width 18½in.
LASKY'S PRICE, £8/10/0. Carriage 12/6 extra.
This cabinet can be supplied with aperture for 16in. or 17in. c.r.t. at no extra charge, but the mask and glass will be omitted.

CONDENSERS
Electrolytic Cans.

16 mfd. 500 v.w.	3/6
24 mfd. 450 v.w.	3/11
32 mfd. 500 v.w.	5/11
60 mfd. 350 v.w.	3/6
64 mfd. 450 v.w.	4/11
8+8 mfd. 450 v.w.	3/11
8+16 mfd. 450 v.w.	3/11
8+24 mfd. 450 v.w.	3/11
16+8 mfd. 500 v.w.	4/6
16+24 mfd. 450 v.w.	4/11
16+32 mfd. 450 v.w.	4/9
20+20 mfd. 275 v.w.	2/-
32+32 mfd. 350 v.w.	3/11
60+100 mfd. 350 v.w.	7/6
250 mfd. 350 v.w.	4/11

MANY OTHER TYPES IN STOCK
Send us your requirements.

BAFFLE RADIO CABINETS



Pleasing design, complete with drilled chassis, dial, drum drive and back. Finished in satin mahogany veneer, natural polish. Outside dimensions: 17½in. wide, 11½in. high, 5in. deep.
LASKY'S PRICE. 36/-. Carriage 2/- extra.

METAL RECTIFIERS
6 and 12 volt F.W. Bridge.

0.6 a.	4/6
2 a.	9/-
3 a.	9/11
4 a.	12/-
6 a.	19/6

6 Volt centre tapped bridge.

0.75 a.	3/9
1 a.	3/11

S.T.C. SENTERCELL RECTIFIERS

RM.1	3/10
R.M.2	4/3
RM.3	5/-
RM.4	18/-

LOUDSPEAKERS
First Quality. All 3 ohm speech coil. Less output trans.

3in.	12/6	6½in.	13/6
4in.	10/6	8in.	15/-
5in.	13/6	10in.	17/6

Now available 12in. Goodmans heavy duty. 15 watts. 15 ohms.
LASKY'S PRICE. £5/19/6. Carriage 3/6 extra.

SPECIAL PURCHASE STAINLESS STEEL RECORDING WIRE

¼hr. Reels	6/11
½hr. Reels	12/6
1hr. Reels	25/-

COLLARO 3-SPEED AUTO CHANGERS

Brand new and unused. In maker's original carton. Finished in cream. Fitted with high fidelity studio pick up (turnover crystal), type GP 29.
LASKY'S PRICE. £9/19/6. Carriage Free.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS
465 Kc/s Iron dust cores in cans, midget type. Size: 1in. x1½in.x2½in. Price 8/6 per pair.
WEARITE TYPE 550. 445-520 Kc/s. 8/6 per pair.
WEARITE TYPE 500. 450-470 Kc/s. 8/6 per pair.

GRAM MOTORS.—Shaded-pole, synchronous. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. mains. Rim drive. Many Uses. 9/6 each.

LASKY'S RADIO

Lasky's (Harrow Road), Ltd.,
370, Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.9

Telephones: CUNningham 1979-7214. All Depts.
MAIL ORDER AND DESPATCH DEPARTMENTS: 485-487, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.10.
Hours: Mon. to Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Thurs., half day, 1 p.m.
Postage and packing charges (unless otherwise stated): on orders value £1—1s. 0d. extra; £5—2s. 0d. extra; £10—3s. 6d. extra; over £10 carriage free unless specifically stated otherwise. All goods fully insured in transit.

www.americanradiohistory.com